# NORTHTOWN INC.

## ERIE COUNTY

# AMHERST, NEW YORK

# SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

# NYSDEC Site Number: C915292

# **Prepared for:**

Northtown Property Owner LLC 33 Boylston Street, Suite 3000 Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

# **Prepared by:**

GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York 535 Washington Street Buffalo, New York (716) 685-2300

# **Revisions to Final Approved Site Management Plan:**

Revision No.	Date Submitted	Summary of Revision	NYSDEC Approval Date

November 2016

#### CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I Bart A. Klettke \_\_\_\_\_certify that I am currently a NYS registered professional engineer as is defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 and that this Site Management Plan was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the DER Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).

Sant a. Klink P.E. November 28, 2016 DATE



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# NORTHTOWN INC. ERIE COUNTY AMHERST, NEW YORK

# SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

# **Table of Contents**

<b>Section</b>	Description		
LIST OF	ACRO	NYMS	i
ES	EXE	CUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	3
	1.1 1.2 1.3	General Revisions Notifications	4
2.0		MARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL	7
	2.1 2.2	Site Location and Description Physical Setting 2.2.1 Land Use 2.2.2 Geology 2.2.3 Hydrogeology	7 7 8
	2.3 2.4 2.5	Investigation and Remedial History Remedial Action Objectives Remaining Contamination 2.5.1 Soil 2.5.2 Groundwater 2.5.3 Soil Vapor	9 12 12 13 14
3.0	INST	ITUTIONAL AND ENGINEERING CONTROL PLAN	15
	3.1 3.2 3.2.1	General Institutional Controls Excavation Work Plan	16

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) Description

# **Section**

# Page

	3.3	<ul> <li>Engineering Controls</li> <li>3.3.1 Sub-slab Depressurization System</li> <li>3.3.2 Criteria for Completion of Remediation/Termination of Remedial Systems</li> </ul>	17
4.0	MON	IITORING AND SAMPLING PLAN	18
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	GeneralSite-wide InspectionSystem Monitoring4.3.1SSD System MonitoringPost Remedial Media Monitoring and Sampling4.4.1Soil Vapor Intrusion Sampling	18 19 19 20
5.0	OPEI	RATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN	21
	5.1 5.2 5.3	GeneralSSDS Performance Criteria.Operation and Maintenance of Sub-slab Depressurization System5.3.1 System Start-up and Testing5.3.2 Routine System Operation and Maintenance.5.3.3 Non-Routine Operation and Maintenance5.3.4 System Monitoring Devices and Alarms	21 21 21 22 22
6.0	PERI	ODIC ASSESSMENTS/EVALUATIONS	23
	6.1 6.2 6.3	Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment	24 24 25 25
7.0	REPO	ORTING REQUIREMENTS	27
	7.1 7.2 7.3	Site Management Reports Periodic Review Report 7.2.1 Certification of Institutional and Engineering Controls Corrective Measures Work Plan	29 30
8.0	REFE	ERENCES	32

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) Description

# Section

#### List of Tables

1	Notifications
2	Depth to Pore water (see attached Tables)
3	Soil Sample Analytical Results (see attached Tables)

- 4 Porewater Sample Analytical Results (see attached Tables)
- 5 Indoor Air and Soil Vapor Sample Analytical Results (see attached Tables)
- 6 Mitigation System Requirements and Schedule......20
- 7 Schedule of Monitoring and Inspection Reports......27

# List of Figures (attached)

- 1 Site Locus
- 2 BCP Site Location and Boundaries
- 3 Site Map with Parcel IDs
- 4 Remaining Soil Contamination
- 5 Groundwater and Porewater Sample Location Map
- 6 Indoor Air and Soil Vapor Sample Location Map
- 7 Engineering Control Boundaries

List of Appendices (attached)

- A Environmental Easement/Metes and Bounds
- B List of Site Contacts
- C Monitoring Well Boring and Construction Logs
- D Excavation Work Plan
- E Site Management Forms
- F Field Sampling Plan
- G Quality Assurance Project Plan
- H Health and Safety Plan with CAMP
- I O&M Manual

# List of Acronyms

	A naturi cal Compiona Drota cal
ASP	Analytical Services Protocol
BCA	Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
BCP	Brownfield Cleanup Program
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CAMP	Community Air Monitoring Plan
C/D	Construction and Demolition
CFR	Code of Federal Regulation
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program
COC	Certificate of Completion
DER	Division of Environmental Remediation
EC	Engineering Control
ECL	Environmental Conservation Law
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Approval Program
ERP	Environmental Restoration Program
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
IC	Institutional Control
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
NYCRR	New York Codes, Rules and Regulations
O&M	Operations and Maintenance
OM&M	Operation, Maintenance and Monitoring
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PID	Photoionization Detector
PRP	Potentially Responsible Party
PRR	Periodic Review Report
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
RAO	Remedial Action Objective
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
ROD	Record of Decision
RP	Remedial Party
SCG	Standards, Criteria and Guidelines
SCO	Soil Cleanup Objective
SMP	Soil Management Plan
SPDES	State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
SSD	Sub-slab Depressurization
SVOC	Semi-volatile Organic Compound
SVOC	Soil Vapor Intrusion
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCL	Target Compound List
	0 1
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UST	Underground Storage Tank Veletile Organic Compound
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

# ES EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The following provides a brief summary of the controls implemented for the Site, as well as the inspections, monitoring, maintenance and reporting activities required by this Site Management Plan:

Site Identification: Site ID # C915292 Northtown Inc., 1.424-acre portion of 3097 Sheridan Drive, Amherst, New York

Institutional Controls:	1. The Controlled Property may be used for commercial and industrial uses.
	2. All Engineering Controls must be operated and maintained as specified in the SMP.
	3. All Engineering Controls must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
	4. The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the Erie County Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department.
	5. Groundwater and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
	6. Data and information pertinent to Site Management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
	7. All future activities on the property that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with the SMP.
	8. Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in the SMP.
	9. Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical components of the remedy shall be performed as defined in the SMP.
	10. Access to the site must be provided to agents, employees, or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to
	assure compliance with the restrictions identified by the Environmental Easement.

	11. The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated prior to development of new buildings or re-occupancy of existing buildings in AOI 3 and west of AOI3 to the western boundary of parcel 67.10-1-10 as noted on Figure 8 and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored and/or mitigated; and	
12. Vegetable gardens and farming on the sit prohibited.		on the site are
Engineering Controls:1. Sub-Slab Depressurization Systems ( when applicable, see Section 3.3.1 below)		
Inspections:		Frequency
1. SSDS Inspection		Monthly
Maintenance:		
1. SSDS Maintenance		As needed
Reporting:		
1. Periodic Review Report		Annually

Further descriptions of the above requirements are provided in detail in the latter sections of this Site Management Plan.

#### **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

#### 1.1 General

This Site Management Plan (SMP) is a required element of the remedial program for the Northtown Inc. BCP Site located in Amherst, New York (hereinafter referred to as the "Site"). See Figure 1. The Site is currently in the New York State (NYS) Brownfield Cleanup Program (Site No. C915292) which is administered by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC).

Northtown Property Owner LLC entered a Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) on June 17, 2015 (replacing original party on BCA dated May 15, 2015) with the NYSDEC to remediate the site. A figure showing the site location and boundaries of this site is provided as Figure 2. The boundaries of the site are more fully described in the metes and bounds site description that is part of the Environmental Easement provided in Appendix A.

After completion of the remedial work, low concentrations of some contamination was left at a portion of this site (above unrestricted SCO but below commercial SCOs), which is hereafter referred to as "remaining contamination". Institutional and Engineering Controls (ICs and ECs) have been incorporated into the site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination to ensure protection of public health and the environment. An Environmental Easement granted to the NYSDEC, and recorded with the Erie County Clerk, requires compliance with this SMP and all ECs and ICs placed on the site.

This SMP was prepared to manage remaining contamination at the site until the Environmental Easement is extinguished in accordance with ECL Article 71, Title 36. This plan has been approved by the NYSDEC, and compliance with this plan is required by the grantor of the Environmental Easement and the grantor's successors and assigns. This SMP may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC.

It is important to note that:

- This SMP details the site-specific implementation procedures that are required by the Environmental Easement. Failure to properly implement the SMP is a violation of the Environmental Easement, which is grounds for revocation of the Certificate of Completion (COC);
- Failure to comply with this SMP is also a violation of Environmental

Conservation Law, 6NYCRR Part 375 and the BCA for the site, and thereby subject to applicable penalties.

All reports associated with the site can be viewed by contacting the NYSDEC or its successor agency managing environmental issues in New York State. A list of contacts for persons involved with the site is provided in Appendix B of this SMP.

This SMP was prepared by GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York on behalf of Northtown Property Owner LLC in accordance with the requirements of the NYSDEC's DER-10 ("Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation"), dated May 2010, and the guidelines provided by the NYSDEC. This SMP addresses the means for implementing the ICs and ECs that are required by the Environmental Easement for the site.

### 1.2 Revisions

Revisions to this plan will be proposed in writing to the NYSDEC's project manager. Revisions will be necessary upon, but not limited to, the following occurring: a change in media monitoring requirements, upgrades to or shut-down of a remedial system, post-remedial removal of contaminated soil or other significant change to the site conditions. In accordance with the Environmental Easement for the site, the NYSDEC will provide a notice of any approved changes to the SMP, and append these notices to the SMP that is retained in its files.

#### **1.3** Notifications

Notifications will be submitted by the property owner to the NYSDEC, as needed, in accordance with NYSDEC's DER – 10 for the following reasons:

- 60-day advance notice of any proposed changes in site use that are required under the terms of the BCA, 6NYCRR Part 375 and/or Environmental Conservation Law.
- 7-day advance notice of any field activity associated with the remedial program.
- 15-day advance notice of any proposed ground-intrusive activity pursuant to the Excavation Work Plan (other than emergency utility repair or other emergency situations).
- Notice within 48-hours of any damage or defect to the foundation, structures

or EC that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of an EC, and likewise, any action to be taken to mitigate the damage or defect.

- Verbal notice by noon of the following day of any emergency, such as a fire; flood; or earthquake that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of ECs in place at the site, with written confirmation within 7 days that includes a summary of actions taken, or to be taken, and the potential impact to the environment and the public.
- Follow-up status reports on actions taken to respond to any emergency event requiring ongoing responsive action submitted to the NYSDEC within 45 days describing and documenting actions taken to restore the effectiveness of the ECs.

Any change in the ownership of the site or the responsibility for implementing this SMP will include the following notifications:

- At least 60 days prior to the change, the NYSDEC will be notified in writing of the proposed change. This will include a certification that the prospective purchaser/Remedial Party has been provided with a copy of the Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) and all approved work plans and reports, including this SMP.
- Within 15 days after the transfer of all or part of the site, the new owner's name, contact representative, and contact information will be confirmed in writing to the NYSDEC.

Table 1 on the following page includes contact information for the above notification. The information on this table will be updated as necessary to provide accurate contact information. A full listing of site-related contact information is provided in Appendix B.

# Table 1: Notifications\*

Name	Contact Information
NYSDEC Project Manager	(716) 851-7220
NYSDEC Regional HW Engineer	(716) 851-7220
NYSDEC Site Control	(518) 402-9553

\* Note: Notifications are subject to change and will be updated as necessary.

# 2.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS

#### 2.1 Site Location and Description

The site is located in the Town of Amherst, Erie County, New York and is identified as two portions of land within the larger Section 67.10 Block 1 and Lot 10 on the Tax Map (see Figure 3). The site consists of three Areas of Interest (AOIs) comprising 1.424-acre area and is located within the Northtown Plaza which is bounded by Sheridan Drive to the north, Eggert Road to the south, other plaza buildings and Bailey Avenue to the east, and Niagara Falls Boulevard to the west (see Figure 3 – Site Layout Map). The boundaries of the site are more fully described in Appendix A, Environmental Easement/Metes and Bounds. The owner of the site parcels at the time of issuance of this SMP is: Northtown Property Owner LLC.

#### 2.2 Physical Setting

### 2.2.1 Land Use

The Site consists of commercial retail buildings and related driveways and parking areas. The Site is zoned commercial and is currently used for commercial retail use. Current and/or recent Site occupants include but are not limited to a drop-off/pick-up dry cleaner (cleaning is no longer done on the premises), a tax business, a physical fitness facility, a grocery store, a men's retail clothing store, a pet supply store, and meat market.

AOI 1 is 0.152 acres and includes portions of tenant spaces 21 and 22 and formerly included an abandoned fuel oil underground storage tank (UST). Tenant spaces 21 and 22 are currently vacant and will remain so until the building in which they are housed is demolished. AOI 2 is 0.048 acres and formerly included an abandoned fuel oil UST. AOI 3 is 1.272 acres and includes AOI 2 and tenant spaces 7 through 14. Tenant spaces 10 through 14 are currently vacant and will remain so until the building in which they are housed is demolished pending the expiration of the remaining tenant space lease agreements (see Figure 2 BCP Site Location & Boundaries).

The properties adjoining the Site and in the neighborhood surrounding the Site primarily include commercial and residential properties. The properties immediately south of the plaza include a series of small commercial properties; the properties immediately north of the plaza include commercial properties; the properties immediately east of the plaza include commercial properties; and the properties to the west of the plaza include commercial properties.

#### 2.2.2 <u>Geology</u>

The topography of the Site area is generally flat. The Site is located between the Niagara and Onondaga Escarpments. Subsurface conditions at the Site consist of a thin layer of fill material sand, gravel, silt, and clay mixed with some anthropogenic materials (depth interval of approximately 1.5 to 5.0 feet) overlying native glacial till soil comprised of silts and clays with varying amounts of sand and gravel. The native glacial till layer is approximately 1.5 to 58 feet thick at the Site. According to the New York State Geological Map – Niagara Sheet, bedrock is of the upper Silurian age, and is composed of sequences of shale, dolomite, salt, and gypsum. The approximate depth to bedrock ranges from between 54 and 58 feet. Site specific boring logs are provided in Appendix C.

# 2.2.3 <u>Hydrogeology</u>

The regional groundwater aquifer beneath the Site was encountered at a depth of approximately 50 feet below ground surface, at the overburden-bedrock interface. This water bearing zone exhibits artesian conditions due to the overlying glacial till unit which acts as a semi-confining layer. Water levels of wells completed in the aquifer rise to between 6 and 8 feet below ground surface. Table 2 provides depth to groundwater from the three deeper wells MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3 collected on May 23, 2014 and Figure 5 provides the location of the monitoring wells with groundwater elevation contours. Pore water has previously been identified at depths ranging from 5 to 15 feet below ground surface. Due to the fine grain size of the glacial till matrix, hydraulic conductivity of the pore water was observed to be very low such that water did not flow into a newly drilled well for days after the well's installation.

Perched water was observed present within the upper fill soils directly beneath the

pavement, particularly where the fill is loose and of higher permeability than the underlying till. Perched water can be more prevalent following substantial or extended periods of precipitation and during seasonally wet periods. Depth to pore water data is provided in Table 2. Groundwater monitoring well construction logs are provided in Appendix C.

#### 2.3 Investigation and Remedial History

The following narrative provides a remedial history timeline and a brief summary of the available project records to document key investigative and remedial milestones for the Site. Full titles for each of the reports referenced below are provided in Section 8.0 – References.

#### Phase I ESA:

In September of 2013, a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was performed of the Northtown Plaza Site for the future purchase of said property. Recognized Environmental Concerns (RECs) were identified during the due diligence, including the identification of heating oil underground storage tanks (USTs) and the listing of hazardous waste generation for the historic use of chlorinated solvents in dry cleaning operations.

# Phase II ESA:

A Phase II ESA was completed at the plaza property in phases between January 2014 and May 2014. The RECs that were identified in the Phase I ESA were investigated and limited impacts were identified as follows:

- Limited areas of impacted soil associated with the two abandoned heating oil underground storage tanks (USTs). Samples collected to assess the impacted soils associated USTs were from the perimeter of visually stained area at depths between four and 12 feet. The laboratory results did not indicate levels above Unrestricted Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) in these samples.
- A limited area of soil impacted by tetrachloroethene (PCE) associated with the former dry cleaner operations in the southwestern portion of the Site was

identified. PCE concentrations in two soil samples exceeded its respective Part 375 Industrial use SCO which were from depths of 6 to 8 feet bgs and 14 to 16 feet BGS. The other 50 samples analyzed were below their respective commercial use SCOs.

• Indoor air impacted by PCE above its respective air guidance value (AGV) in a dry cleaner unit and an adjoining vacant unit in building 3, tenant spaces 14 and 13 respectively.

Groundwater impacts were not identified and PCE is no longer used in the dry cleaner unit on-site.

#### Brownfield Cleanup Program:

In December of 2014, Northtown Associates LLC predecessors of Northtown Property Owner LLC, submitted a BCP application to NYSDEC. In the BCP application, three areas of interest (AOIs) were identified based on findings from the previous Phase II. AOIs 1 and 2 are associated with two former fuel oil tanks, Figure 4. AOI 3 is associated with the dry cleaning usage at the Site. In February 2015, NYSDEC approved Northtown Associates LLC., application for entry into the BCP, later amending the BCA to accommodate the new name of the property owner, Northtown Property Owner LLC.

Two additional investigations were performed in March and April of 2015 to delineate the vertical and lateral extent of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) at concentrations above the commercial use (SCOs) at AOI3 and to further assess the potential of soil vapor intrusion and shallow pore water impacts throughout AOI3. Examination of the subsurface soil samples collected at the Site demonstrated four isolated areas of PCE impacts at AOI3 that were of limited extent. Soil samples collected surrounding the four data points contained PCE at concentrations below the commercial use SCO, illustrating the limited extent of the higher concentrations of PCE. Soil gas samples collected near the east and west boundaries of AOI3 had low detections of PCE. Sub-slab vapor samples compared with corresponding indoor air samples for AOI3 tenant spaces 7 - 12 not previously investigated had low concentrations of CVOCs observed in indoor air that are likely not the result of soil vapor. PCE was detected in sub-slab soil vapor from the dry cleaner, adjacent tenant space and building directly west of AOI 3 and mitigation of these areas was selected. An Interim Remedial Measure Work Plan was approved by the DEC to install sub-slab depressurization systems at these three locations as well as remove the USTs and impacted soil described above.

As requested by the NYSDEC, in May 2016, GZA collected groundwater samples from the three deep overburden wells on-site (MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3) and four vertical composite samples of shallow (0 to 4 feet) native soil from the three AOIs and submitted the samples for analysis for Target Analyte List (TAL) metals and pesticides via USEPA SW-846 Test Methods 6010 and 8151, respectively. No analytes were detected at concentrations above the unrestricted use SCOs in the soil samples collected and submitted for analysis except for the metals chromium (detected at 32.6 ppm) and nickel (detected at 34.8 ppm) in a soil sample collected from AOI-3, identified as AOC-3-C-2-051916. These concentrations were below the commercial use SCOs. The metals magnesium and sodium were collectively detected at concentrations above the NYSDEC Class GA Criteria in all three wells sampled; however, such are non-toxic and are common constituents of road salt heavily utilized in the Site area. Therefore, these detections do not represent a concern to the Site.

Based on the results of the subsurface investigations at the Site, it was determined that Interim Remedial Measures (IRMs) would be implemented to address petroleum- and solvent- impacted fill materials at the Site. Between December 2015 and July 2016, three IRMs were completed at the Site, which consisted of the following:

- Installation of sub-slab depressurization systems within tenant space 14 of Building 3 (former on-site dry cleaning operations) in November and December 2015, Figure 7, and within off-site tenant space 1 of Building 2 (former automotive service facility) in January 2016, Figure 7. Buildings 2, 3, and 4 are planned for demolition as part of the overall site redevelopment. Eleven tenant spaces are involved in the BCP in these three building. As tenant leases expire they are not renewed and the tenants vacate the space. The vacated spaces will remain vacant to building demolition. As of October 31, 2016, eight of the 11 subject tenant spaces are vacant as follows; all of building 2, formerly occupied by Total Automotive repair, is vacant. Tenant spaces 10 through 14, in building 3 are vacant. Tenant spaces 21 and 22, located within building 4 are vacant;
- Removal of the two USTs and associated petroleum-impacted soils within AOI 1 and AOI 2 (Figure 4); and

• Removal of solvent-impacted subsurface soil at AOI 3 (Figure 4).

The IRMs were successful in meeting the Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) for the Site, which were to prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil, to prevent inhalation of, or exposure to, contaminants volatilizing from contaminated soil, and to mitigate potential impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into buildings.

# 2.4 Remedial Action Objectives

The Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) for the Site as listed in the Decision Document are as follows:

# Groundwater

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Prevent ingestion of groundwater with contaminant levels exceeding drinking water standards.
- Prevent contact with, or inhalation of volatiles, from contaminated groundwater.

RAOs for Environmental Protection

• Remove the source of ground or surface water contamination.

# Soil

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil.
- Prevent inhalation of or exposure from contaminants volatilizing from contaminants in soil.

**RAOs** for Environmental Protection

• Prevent migration of contaminants that would result in groundwater or surface water contamination.

# Soil Vapor

• Mitigate potential impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into occupied buildings on-site.

# 2.5 Remaining Contamination

Table 3 and Figure 4 summarize the results of all soil samples collected that exceed the Unrestricted Use SCOs at the site after completion of remedial action.

#### 2.5.1 <u>Soil</u>

Figure 4 summarizes the results of all soil samples collected that exceeded the Unrestricted Use SCOs at the site after completion of the previous Phase II investigation and Pre-Design Field Characterization completed at the Site. Soil located at the following borings contained contaminants that exceeded the unrestricted use SCOs, and was not excavated during the IRM: SP-11, SP-16, SP-36, SP-37, SP-44, SP-46, SP-48, SP-51, SP-55, SP-57, SP-58, SP-59, and SP-63 through SP-66 (Table 3). The locations represented by these borings must be considered as areas of remaining contamination above the unrestricted use SCOs. The depth at which post-remedial samples containing CVOCs at concentrations greater than unrestricted use SCOs were collected ranges from 0 to 2 feet at SP-46 to as deep as 22 feet at SP-64.

As detailed in the FER, none of the confirmatory samples collected from the excavations within AOIs 1 and 2 contained contaminants at concentrations above unrestricted use SCOs or commercial use SCOs, with the exception of acetone, a common laboratory contaminant. Due to its close proximity to the building foundation, a small volume of soil with nuisance characteristics of petroleum-impact was left in place at the northern extent of the excavation at AOI 1. The estimated depth to the top and bottom of this soil is one foot and four feet bgs respectively. The estimated thickness between the building foundation and north wall of the excavation is 6 inches and the estimated length is 8 feet. Total estimated volume of remaining soil with nuisance characteristics at AOI1 is 12 cubic feet. The confirmatory sample collected from this soil however did not contain analytes at concentrations above the unrestricted use SCOs. As detailed in the FER, most of the confirmatory samples collected from the two excavations within AOI 3 contained solvents at concentrations above unrestricted use SCOs but below the commercial use SCOs; therefore, the areas around these two excavations must be considered as areas of remaining soil with concentrations potentially above unrestricted use SCOs (Figure 4). Assuming an area of 90 feet by 90 feet and a depth of 20 feet, and taking into account the two areas of PCE excavation, a rough estimate of 3600 cubic yards of soil with chlorinated VOCs at concentrations above unrestricted use SCOs remains on the Site at AOI3.

#### 2.5.2 Groundwater/Pore Water

Table 4 and Figure 5 summarize the results of samples of groundwater and pore water collected from AOI3 prior to soil removal actions. The three deep overburden groundwater monitoring wells (MW-1 through MW-3) were installed at to depths of approximately 55 feet to the overburden-bedrock interface. Wells MW-2 and MW-3 were installed outside of the BCP site and did not contain CVOCs. Refer to Figure 5 for well locations. Well MW-1 did contain PCE at a concentration below the groundwater standard. See Table 2. Results of pore water samples that contained a very high turbidity are not considered indicative of groundwater conditions. Figure 5 provides the locations of the groundwater (MW-1, MW2, and MW-3) and porewater (MW-4 through MW-9) wells installed at the Site. Note that MW-1 was removed during the remedial excavation #2. Groundwater elevation contours from wells MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3 are also provided on Figure 5.

#### 2.5.3 Soil Vapor

Soil vapor and paired indoor air samples were collected from each of the tenant spaces 7 through 14 in Building #3 and from Building #2. PCE was present in soil gas beneath Building #2 and tenant space 14 of building #3 at concentrations warranting mitigation. PCE was present beneath building #2 at a concentration of 2500 ug/m3 but was not detected in the corresponding indoor air sample at this location. PCE was detected in the soil vapor beneath tenant space 14 at a concentration of 230 ug/m3 and 60 ug/m3 in the corresponding indoor air sample. SSD systems were installed at these two tenant spaces. Tenant space 13 also had PCE in sub-slab soil vapor at an elevated concentration of 6400 ug/m3 with a corresponding indoor air concentration of 70 ug/m3. This unit was vacant at the time of sampling and has remained vacant ever since, therefore a SSD system was not installed at this tenant space. The other tenant spaces sampled were all at low levels or non-detect and did not warrant further investigation or mitigation. Table 5 and Figure 6 summarize the results of samples of indoor air and soil vapor after completion of the SSDS remedial action. Sub-slab depressurization systems have been installed at the two tenant spaces shown on Figure 7. `Note that after installation of the two SSD systems the presumed subsurface source of the PCE was removed by excavation and off-site disposal. As long as the subject tenant spaces are occupied, the SSD system(s) will not be discontinued unless prior written approval is granted by the NYSDEC. Buildings 2, 3, and 4 are planned for demolition as part of the overall site redevelopment. Eleven tenant spaces are involved in the BCP in these three building. As tenant leases expire they are not renewed and the tenants vacate the space. The vacated spaces will remain vacant to building demolition. As of October 31, 2016, eight of the 11 subject tenant spaces are vacant as follows; all of building 2, formerly occupied by Total Automotive repair, is vacant. Tenant spaces 10 through 14, in building 3 are vacant. Tenant spaces 21 and 22, located within building 4 of AOI1 are also vacant;

In the event that monitoring data indicates that the SSD system(s) may no longer be required, a proposal to discontinue the SSD system(s) will be submitted by the remedial party to NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

# 3.0 INSTITUTIONAL AND ENGINEERING CONTROL PLAN

#### 3.1 General

Since remaining contamination exists at the site, Institutional Controls (ICs) and Engineering Controls (ECs) are required to protect human health and the environment. This IC/EC Plan describes the procedures for the implementation and management of all IC/ECs at the site. The IC/EC Plan is one component of the SMP and is subject to revision by the NYSDEC.

This plan provides:

- A description of all IC/ECs on the site;
- The basic implementation and intended role of each IC/EC;
- A description of the key components of the ICs set forth in the Environmental Easement;
- A description of the controls to be evaluated during each required inspection and periodic review;
- A description of plans and procedures to be followed for implementation of IC/ECs, such as the implementation of the Excavation Work Plan (EWP) (as provided in Appendix D for the proper handling of remaining contamination that may be disturbed during maintenance or redevelopment work on the site; and
- Any other provisions necessary to identify or establish methods for implementing the IC/ECs required by the site remedy, as determined by the NYSDEC.

# **3.2 Institutional Controls**

A series of ICs is required by the Decision Document to: (1) implement, maintain and monitor Engineering Control systems; (2) prevent future exposure to remaining contamination; and, (3) limit the use and development of the site to commercial and industrial uses only. Adherence to these ICs on the site is required by the Environmental Easement and will be implemented under this SMP. ICs identified in the Environmental Easement may not be discontinued without an amendment to or extinguishment of the Environmental Easement. The IC boundaries are those of the BCP Site Boundaries as illustrated on Figure 2. These ICs are:

- The property may be used for commercial and industrial use;
- All ECs must be operated and maintained as specified in the SMP;
- All ECs must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;
- The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the Erie County Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;
- Groundwater and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP;
- Data and information pertinent to Site Management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner as defined in this SMP;
- All future activities that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with this SMP;
- Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in the SMP;
- Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical component of the remedy shall be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Access to the site must be provided to agents, employees or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by the Environmental Easement;
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated prior to development of new

buildings or re-occupancy of existing buildings in AOI 3 and west of AOI3 to the western boundary of parcel 67.10-1-10 as noted on Figure 8 and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored and/or mitigated; and

• Vegetable gardens and farming on the site are prohibited.

# **3.2.1 Excavation Work Plan**

The Site has been remediated for restricted commercial or industrial use. Any future intrusive work that will encounter or disturb the remaining contamination will be performed in compliance with the Excavation Work Plan (EWP) that is attached as Appendix D to this SMP. Any work conducted pursuant to the EWP must also be conducted in accordance with the procedures defined in a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) attached as Appendix H to this SMP and the associated Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) prepared for the Site.

#### **3.3** Engineering Controls

#### 3.3.1 Sub-Slab Depressurization (SSD) Systems

In December, 2015 the remedial party completed installation of sub-slab depressurization systems (SSDSs) at the now vacant tenant space 14 within Building 3 in AOI3 and at tenant space 1, the now vacant Building 2 located off-site directly west of AOI 3, see Figure 7 for the locations of the SSD systems. The remedial objective of the SSDSs was to mitigate the risk of exposure to CVOCs in air at occupied buildings with confirmed CVOCs in sub-slab soil vapor. The SSDSs use fan-powered vents and piping to draw vapors from the soil beneath the building slabs and discharge the vapors to the atmosphere. Depressurizing the area beneath the building slabs relative to indoor air pressure creates a relative vacuum that minimizes or prevents the infiltration of sub-slab vapors into the buildings.

As long at the tenant space(s) within which the SSD systems are located remain occupied by a tenant, the SSD systems will not be discontinued unless prior written approval is granted by the NYSDEC and the NYSDOH. In the event that monitoring data indicates that the SSD system(s) may no longer be required, a proposal to discontinue the SSD system(s) will be submitted by the remedial party to NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

Procedures for operating and maintaining the Sub-slab Depressurization Systems are documented in the Operation and Maintenance Plan (Section 5.0 of this SMP). As built drawings are included in Appendix I – Operations and Maintenance Manual. Figure 7 shows the location of the ECs for the site.

# 3.3.2 Criteria for Completion of Remediation/Termination of Remedial Systems

Generally, remedial processes are considered completed when monitoring indicates that the remedy has achieved the remedial action objectives identified by the decision document. The framework for determining when remedial processes are complete is provided in Section 6.6 of NYSDEC DER-10.

# 4.0 MONITORING PLAN

# 4.1 General

This Monitoring Plan describes the measures for evaluating the overall performance and effectiveness of the SSD systems. This Monitoring Plan may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC. Details regarding the sampling procedures, data quality usability objectives, analytical methods, etc. for all samples collected as part of site management for the site are included in the Quality Assurance Project Plan provided in Appendix G.

This Monitoring Plan describes the methods to be used for:

- Evaluating site information periodically to confirm that the remedy continues to be effective in protecting public health and the environment;
- To adequately address these issues, this Monitoring Plan provides information on: Annual inspection and periodic certification; and
- Reporting requirements are provided in Section 7.0 of this SMP.

# 4.2 Site-wide Inspection

Site-wide inspections will be performed at a minimum of once per year. Modification to the frequency or duration of the inspections will require approval from the NYSDEC. Site-wide inspections will also be performed after all severe weather conditions that may affect ECs or monitoring devices. During these inspections, an inspection form will be completed as provided in Appendix E- Site Management Forms. The form will compile sufficient information to assess the following:

- Compliance with all ICs, including site usage;
- An evaluation of the condition and continued effectiveness of ECs;
- General site conditions at the time of the inspection;
- The site management activities being conducted including, where appropriate,

confirmation sampling and a health and safety inspection; and

• Confirm that site records are up to date.

A comprehensive site-wide inspection will be conducted and documented according to the SMP schedule, regardless of the frequency of the Periodic Review Report. The inspections will determine and document the following:

- Whether ECs continue to perform as designed;
- If these controls continue to be protective of human health and the environment;
- Compliance with requirements of this SMP and the Environmental Easement;
- If site records are complete and up to date; and

Reporting requirements are outlined in Section 7.0 of this plan.

Inspections will also be performed in the event of an emergency. If an emergency, such as a natural disaster or an unforeseen failure of any of the ECs occurs that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of ECs in place at the site, verbal notice to the NYSDEC must be given by noon of the following day. In addition, an inspection of the site will be conducted within 5 days of the event to verify the effectiveness of the IC/ECs implemented at the site by a qualified environmental professional, as determined by the NYSDEC. Written confirmation must be provided to the NYSDEC within 7 days of the event that includes a summary of actions taken, or to be taken, and the potential impact to the environment and the public.

# 4.3 System Monitoring

#### 4.3.1 SSD System Monitoring

Monitoring of the Sub-slab Depressurization Systems will be performed on a routine basis when the systems are operating (i.e. when the spaces are not vacant), as identified in Table 6 Mitigation System Monitoring Requirements and Schedule (see below). Modification to the frequency requirements will require approval from the NYSDEC. A visual inspection of the complete system will be conducted during each monitoring event. Unscheduled inspections and/or sampling may take place when a suspected failure of a Sub-slab Depressurization System has been reported or an

emergency occurs that is deemed likely to affect the operation of the system. SSD system components to be monitored include, but are not limited to, the components included in Table 6 below.

Remedial System Component	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Schedule
Vacuum Blower	Pressure Differentials	Monthly and annually*
General System Piping	Pressure Differentials	Monthly and annually*

 Table 6- Mitigation System Monitoring Requirements and Schedule

\*Monitoring will be performed when systems are operating. When in operation, the SSDS will be additionally monitored monthly by the owner representative.

A complete list of components to be inspected is provided in the Inspection Checklist, provided in Appendix E - Site Management Forms. If any equipment readings are not within their specified operation range, any equipment is observed to be malfunctioning or the system is not performing within specifications; maintenance and repair, as per the Operation and Maintenance Plan, is required immediately.

# 4.4 Post Remedial Media Monitoring and Sampling

4.4.1 Soil Vapor Intrusion Sampling

• Soil vapor intrusion sampling will be performed prior to development of new buildings or re-occupancy of existing buildings in AOI 3 and west of AOI 3 to the western boundary of parcel 67.10-1-10, as noted on Figure 8 Sample types, number, and locations will be determined based on the specifics of the proposed building. Prior to SVI sampling, a SVI Sampling and Analysis Work Plan will be prepared and approved by the NYSDEC.

Deliverables for the soil vapor intrusion sampling program are specified in Section 7.0 - Reporting Requirements.

Detailed sample collection and analytical procedures and protocols are provided in Appendix F – Field Sampling Plan and Appendix G – Quality Assurance Project Plan. Appendix H of this document contains the Health and Safety Plan.

### 5.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

### 5.1 General

This Operation and Maintenance Plan provides a brief description of the measures necessary to operate, monitor and maintain the mechanical components of the remedy selected for the site. This Operation and Maintenance Plan:

- Includes the procedures necessary to allow individuals unfamiliar with the site to operate and maintain the Sub-slab Depressurization Systems;
- Will be updated periodically to reflect changes in site conditions or the manner in which the Sub-slab Depressurization Systems are operated and maintained.

Further details regarding the Operation and Maintenance of the Sub-slab Depressurization Systems is provided in Appendix I - Operation and Maintenance Manual. A copy of this Operation and Maintenance Manual, along with the complete SMP, is maintained at the site. This Operation and Maintenance Plan is not to be used as a standalone document, but as a component document of this SMP.

# 5.2 SSDS Performance Criteria

#### 5.3 Operation and Maintenance of Sub-slab Depressurization Systems

The following sections provide a description of the operations and maintenance of Sub-slab Depressurization Systems. Construction Completion Reports (CCRs) for the sub-slab Depressurization Systems are provided in Appendix I - Operations and Maintenance Manual.

#### 5.3.1 System Start-Up and Testing – performed after installation.

The system testing described above was conducted to establish baseline readings for future reference if, in the course of the Sub-slab Depressurization System lifetime, the system goes down or significant changes are made to the system and the system must be restarted. The SSDS in Tenant Space 14 of Building 3 (former GiRo Cleaners space) includes three suction points connected to one fan (RADONAWAY RP-265 centrifugal fan). The SSDS in Building 2 (former Total Automotive) contains one suction point connected to one fan (RADONAWAY RP-265 centrifugal fan). The SSDSs have no centralized instrumentation or controls. The individual fans can be switched either from the fan positioned disconnect or at the breaker. Each fan system is equipped with a vacuum indicator mounted in a visible location on an associated riser pipe. The indicator consists of an oil filled U-tube style monometer. The indicator is inspected by observing the level of colored fluid. This indicator is designed primarily to give a simple visual check that vacuum is present in the riser pipe. Fans are to be kept in continuous operation. Fans restart automatically after a power loss.

5.3.2 Routine System Operation and Maintenance

- Inspect fans vacuum indicator to verify that value, indicted by a mark on the gauge, has not changed significantly from the position of the mark. Gauge is inspected by observing the level of colored fluid.
- Inspect visible components of the entire SSDS;
- Record inspection observations.

Refer to Appendix I.

# 5.3.3 <u>Non-Routine Operation and Maintenance</u>

If changes to the building structure, foundation slab, or HVAC system take place, possible impacts of those changes to the SSDS should be evaluated by a qualified SSDS contractor.

Refer to Appendix I.

Table 6 provides a summary and schedule of routine maintenance.

# 5.3.4 System Monitoring Devices and Alarms

In the event of a power loss the fan(s) start automatically once power is restored.

Operational problems, if encountered, will be noted in the Periodic Review Report to be prepared for that reporting period.

#### 6.0 PERIODIC ASSESSMENTS/EVALUATIONS

#### 6.1 Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment

Increases in both the severity and frequency of storms/weather events, an increase in sea level elevations along with accompanying flooding impacts, shifting precipitation patterns and wide temperature fluctuation, resulting from global climactic change and instability, have the potential to significantly impact the performance, effectiveness and protectiveness of a given site and associated remedial systems. Vulnerability assessments provide information so that the site and associated remedial systems are prepared for the impacts of the increasing frequency and intensity of severe storms/weather events and associated flooding. This section provides a summary of vulnerability assessments that will be conducted for the site during periodic assessments, and briefly summarizes the vulnerability of the site and/or engineering controls to severe storms/weather events and associated flooding.

Sub-slab depressurizations systems have been installed at the site. As most components of these systems are located indoors, it is not expected that storms/weather events resulting from climate change will significantly impact the performance of these systems. Significant flooding at the site from increased storm activity is not anticipated. The site is not located within a flood plain, low-lying area or low-groundwater recharge area. Drainage at the site is assisted by storm drains located throughout the parking lot, which to date have appeared to be adequate in preventing significant flooding. In addition, as the entire Site is either paved or covered by buildings, erosion of residually impacted soils is not anticipated. As the remedial system components are not located proximate to trees or power lines, damage to the remedial systems from falling objects is not anticipated, but high winds alone may damage components of the remedial systems that are located outdoors. If power to the remedial systems is lost, there is the potential that vapor intrusion could occur. The property owner may consider having a generator as a back-up power source for the remedial systems. The potential for flooding, erosion, high winds, and power loss at the site and any potential impacts on the protectiveness of the remedial systems will be considered during annual inspections.

### 6.2 Green Remediation Evaluation

NYSDEC's DER-31 Green Remediation requires that green remediation concepts and techniques be considered during all stages of the remedial program including site management, with the goal of improving the sustainability of the cleanup and summarizing the net environmental benefit of any implemented green technology. This section of the SMP provides a summary of any green remediation evaluations to be completed for the site during site management, and as reported in the Periodic Review Report (PRR). The primary green remediation element that will be implemented during maintenance of the remedy is proper maintenance and prompt troubleshooting of the sub-slab depressurization systems to optimize use of the electrical power inputs to the systems.

#### 6.2.1 <u>Timing of Green Remediation Evaluations</u>

For major remedial system components, green remediation evaluations and corresponding modifications will be undertaken as part of a formal Remedial System Optimization (RSO), or at any time that the Project Manager feels appropriate, e.g. during significant maintenance events or in conjunction with storm recovery activities.

Modifications resulting from green remediation evaluations will be routinely implemented and scheduled to occur during planned/routine operation and maintenance activities. Reporting of these modifications will be presented in the PRR.

# 6.2.2 <u>Remedial Systems</u>

Remedial systems will be operated properly considering the current site conditions to conserve materials and resources to the greatest extent possible. Consideration will be given to operating rates and use of reagents and consumables. Spent materials will be sent for recycling, as appropriate.

#### 6.2.3 **Building Operations**

Structures including buildings and sheds will be operated and maintained to provide for the most efficient operation of the remedy, while minimizing energy, waste generation and water consumption.

6.2.4 Frequency of System Checks, Sampling and Other Periodic Activities

Transportation to and from the Site and use of consumables in relation to visiting the Site in order to conduct system checks and or collect samples and shipping samples to a laboratory for analyses have direct and/or inherent energy costs. The schedule and/or means of these periodic activities have been prepared so that these tasks can be accomplished in a manner that does not impact remedy protectiveness but reduces expenditure of energy or resources.

# 6.3 Remedial System Optimization

A Remedial Site Optimization (RSO) study will be conducted any time that the NYSDEC or the remedial party requests in writing that an in-depth evaluation of the remedy is needed. An RSO may be appropriate if any of the following occur:

- The remedial actions have not met or are not expected to meet RAOs in the time frame estimated in the Decision Document;
- The management and operation of the remedial system is exceeding the estimated costs;
- The remedial system is not performing as expected or as designed;
- Previously unidentified source material may be suspected;
- Plume shift has potentially occurred;
- Site conditions change due to development, change of use, change in groundwater use, etc.;
- There is an anticipated transfer of the site management to another remedial party or agency; and

• A new and applicable remedial technology becomes available.

An RSO will provide a critique of a site's conceptual model, give a summary of past performance, document current cleanup practices, summarize progress made toward the site's cleanup goals, gather additional performance or media specific data and information and provide recommendations for improvements to enhance the ability of the present system to reach RAOs or to provide a basis for changing the remedial strategy.

The RSO study will focuses on overall site cleanup strategy, process optimization and management with the intent of identifying impediments to cleanup and improvements to site operations to increase efficiency, cost effectiveness and remedial time frames. Green remediation technology and principals are to be considered when performing the RSO.

# 7.0. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

#### 7.1 Site Management Reports

All site management inspection, maintenance and monitoring events will be recorded on the appropriate site management forms provided in Appendix E. These forms are subject to NYSDEC revision.

All applicable inspection forms and other records, including system maintenance reports, generated for the site during the reporting period will be provided in electronic format to the NYSDEC in accordance with the requirements of Table 7 and summarized in the Periodic Review Report.

# Table 7: Schedule of Monitoring/Inspection Reports

Task/Report	Reporting Frequency*
Periodic Review Report (PRR)	Annually, or as otherwise determined by
	the Department
Monthly and Annual SSDS Inspections	Annually (along with the PRR)
(As needed) SSDS Maintenance	Annually when SSDS is/are operational
Reporting	(along with the PRR)
SVI Evaluation Sampling Results	As necessary related to potential future
Report(s)	building construction or re-occupancy.

\* The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by the NYSDEC.

All monitoring/inspections reports will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event or reporting period;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting monitoring/inspection activities;
- Description of the activities performed;
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents noted (included either on the checklist/form or on an attached sheet);
- Type of samples collected (e.g., sub-slab vapor, indoor air, outdoor air, etc);
- Copies of all field forms completed;

- Sampling results in comparison to appropriate standards/criteria;
- A figure illustrating sample type and sampling locations;
- Copies of all laboratory data sheets and the required laboratory data deliverables required for all points sampled (to be submitted electronically in the NYSDEC-identified format);
- Any observations, conclusions, or recommendations; and

Routine maintenance event reporting forms will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting maintenance activities;
- Description of maintenance activities performed;
- Any modifications to the system;
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents noted (included either on the checklist/form or on an attached sheet); and,
- Other documentation such as copies of records for maintenance work or replacement equipment, etc., (attached to the checklist/form).

Non-routine maintenance event reporting forms will include, at a minimum:

• Date of event;

• Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting non-routine maintenance/repair activities;

• Description of non-routine activities performed;

• Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents (included either on the form or on an attached sheet); and

• Other documentation such as copies of invoices for repair work, receipts for replacement equipment, etc. (attached to the checklist/form).

Data will be reported in digital format as determined by the NYSDEC. Currently, analytical data is to be supplied electronically and submitted to the NYSDEC EQuIS<sup>TM</sup> database in accordance with the requirements found at this link\_

http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/62440.html.

# 7.2 **Periodic Review Report**

A Periodic Review Report (PRR) will be submitted to the Department beginning sixteen (16) months after the Certificate of Completion is issued. After submittal of the initial Periodic Review Report, subsequent PRRs shall be submitted annually to the Department or at another frequency as may be required by the Department. In the event that the site is subdivided into separate parcels with different ownership, a single Periodic Review Report will be prepared that addresses the site described in Appendix A-Environmental Easement. The report will be prepared in accordance with NYSDEC's DER-10 and submitted within 30 days of the end of each certification period. The report will include:

- Identification, assessment and certification of all ECs/ICs required by the remedy for the site.
- Results of the required annual site inspections and severe condition inspections, if applicable.
- All applicable site management forms and other records generated for the site during the reporting period in the NYSDEC-approved electronic format, if not previously submitted.
- Results of all analyses, copies of all laboratory data sheets, and the required laboratory data deliverables for all samples collected during the reporting period will be submitted in digital format as determined by the NYSDEC. Currently, data is supplied electronically and submitted to the NYSDEC EQuIS database in accordance with the requirements found at this link: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/62440.html.
- A site evaluation, which includes the following:
  - The compliance of the remedy with the requirements of the site-specific Decision Document;
  - The operation and the effectiveness of all SSDSs, including identification of any needed repairs or modifications;

• Any new conclusions or observations regarding site contamination based on inspections or data generated by the Monitoring and Sampling Plan for the media being monitored;

- Recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the remedy and/or Monitoring Plan; and
- The overall performance and effectiveness of the remedy.
- A performance summary for all treatment systems at the site during the calendar year, including information such as:
  - The number of days the system operated for the reporting period;

- A description of breakdowns and/or repairs along with an explanation for any significant downtime;

- A description of the resolution of performance problems;
- Alarm conditions;
- Trends in equipment failure; and
- Comments, conclusions, and recommendations based on data evaluation.

# 7.2.1 <u>Certification of Institutional and Engineering Controls</u>

Following the last inspection of the reporting period, a qualified environmental professional will prepare, and include in the Periodic Review Report, the following certification as per the requirements of NYSDEC DER-10:

"For each institutional or engineering control identified for the site, I certify that all of the following statements are true:

- The inspection of the site to confirm the effectiveness of the institutional and engineering controls required by the remedial program was performed under my direction;
- The institutional control and/or engineering control employed at this site is unchanged from the date the control was put in place, or last approved by the Department;
- Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the control to protect the public health and environment;
- Nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for this control;
- Access to the site will continue to be provided to the Department to evaluate the remedy, including access to evaluate the continued maintenance of this control;
- If a financial assurance mechanism is required under the oversight document for the site, the mechanism remains valid and sufficient for the intended purpose under the document;

- Use of the site is compliant with the environmental easement;
- The engineering control systems are performing as designed and are effective;
- To the best of my knowledge and belief, the work and conclusions described in this certification are in accordance with the requirements of the site remedial program; and
- The information presented in this report is accurate and complete.
- The assumptions made in the qualitative exposure assessment remain valid.

I certify that all information and statements in this certification form are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as a Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. I, [name], of [business address], am certifying as [Owner/Remedial Party or Owner's/Remedial Party's Designated Site Representative]

The signed certification will be included in the Periodic Review Report.

The Periodic Review Report will be submitted, in electronic format, to the NYSDEC Central Office, Regional Office in which the site is located, and the NYSDOH Bureau of Environmental Exposure Investigation. The Periodic Review Report may need to be submitted in hard-copy format, as requested by the NYSDEC project manager.

# 7.3 Corrective Measures Work Plan

If any component of the remedy is found to have failed, or the need for additional corrective measures relating to soil vapor intrusion to new or re-occupied buildings is determined necessary, or if the periodic certification cannot be provided due to the failure of an institutional or engineering control, a Corrective Measures Work Plan will be submitted to the NYSDEC for approval. This plan will explain the failure and provide the details and schedule for performing work necessary to correct the failure. Unless an emergency condition exists, no work will be performed pursuant to the Corrective Measures Work Plan until it has been approved by the NYSDEC.

## 8.0 **REFERENCES**

Phase I Environmental Site Assessment – Northtown Plaza Sheridan Drive, Eggert Road and Bailey Avenue, Amherst, New York – September 2013

Phase II Environmental Site Assessment – Northtown Plaza Sheridan Drive, Eggert Road and Bailey Avenue, Amherst, New York – July 2014

Application to Brownfield Cleanup Program - Northtown Plaza Amherst, New York – December 2014

Pre-Design Field Characterization - Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292, 3097 Sheridan Drive Amherst, New York - May 2015

Interim Remedial Measures Work Plan - Northtown Inc. Amherst, New York, Brownfield Cleanup Program Site No. C915292 – May 2015

Alternative Analysis Report Northtown Inc., Amherst, New York, Brownfield Cleanup Program Site No. C915292. August, 2016

Interim Remedial Measures Soil and Groundwater Characterization Sampling Results, Northtown Inc., BCP Site 915292, Amherst, New York, July 1, 2016.

Interim Remedial Measures Work Plan Amendment, Northtown Inc., BCP Site 915292, Amherst, New York, March 21, 2016.

6NYCRR Part 375, Environmental Remediation Programs. December 14, 2006.

NYSDEC DER-10 - "Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation".

NYSDEC, 1998. Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater

Effluent Limitations Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series

(TOGS) 1.1.1. June 1998 (April 2000 addendum).

**TABLES** 

# Table 2 Depth to Pore Water and Groundwater Site Management Plan Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292 Amherst, New York

Well No.	Depth to Water	Measurement Date	Relative GW Elevation feet AMSL
MW-1 <sup>(1)</sup>	8.11	5/23/2014	91.79
MW-2 $^{(1)}$	7.94	5/23/2014	92.06
MW-3 <sup>(1)</sup>	8.04	5/23/2014	91.96
MW-4 <sup>(2)</sup>	14.48	3/17/2015	82.95
MW-5 $^{(2)}$	DRY	3/17/2015	NA
MW-6 <sup>(2)</sup>	11.75	3/17/2015	84.82
MW-7 <sup>(2)</sup>	9.98	3/17/2015	87.07
MW-8 <sup>(2)</sup>	14.69	4/27/2015	79.36
MW-9 <sup>(2)</sup>	5.82	4/27/2015	88. <i>3</i>

Notes:

(1) Artesian groundwater wells MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3 are deeper overburden wells (~55').

Pore water wells MW-4 through MW-9 are shallow,

(2) approximately 20'.

## TABLE 3 **Analytical Summary of Remaining Soils** Site Management Plan Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292 Amherst, New York

	Part 375 -	Part 375 -	SP-11	SP-11	SP-16	SP-16	SP-36	SP-37	SP-37	SP-44	SP-46	SP-46	SP-48	SP-51	SP-55	SP-57	SP-58	SP-59	SP-59	SP-63	SP-64	SP-64	SP-65	SP-66
Parameter	Unrestricted	Commercial Use	01/31/2014	01/31/2014	01/30/2014	01/30/2014	05/09/2014	05/09/2014	05/09/2014	05/09/2014	05/12/2014	05/12/2014	05/12/2014	05/12/2014	3/11/2015	3/11/2015	3/11/2015	3/11/2015	3/11/2015	3/12/2015	3/12/2015	3/12/2015	3/12/2015	3/12/2015
	Use SCOs	SCOs	7 ft bgs	10-12 ft	10-12 ft	12-14 ft	4 ft bgs	1 ft bgs	11.9 ft bgs	5 ft bgs	0-2 ft bgs	2-4 ft bgs	10-12 ft bgs	10/12/2016	10-11 ft	12-13 ft	11-12 ft	13-14 ft	20-21 ft	8-9 ft	8-9 ft	21-22 ft	16-17 ft	12-13 ft
Volatile Organic Compound	ds - EPA Method	8260 TCL (ug/Kg)			•									•										
2-Butanone	120	500,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	160	<	<	<	<	NT									
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,100	500,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Acetone	50	500,000	<	<	<	<	96.4	<	<	564	<	<	<	<	NT									
Benzene	60	44,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Toluene	700	500,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Ethylbenzene	1,000	390,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
m&p-Xylene	260	500,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
o-Xylene	260	500,000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Isopropylbenzene	NV	NV	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Methylcyclohexane	NV	NV	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Tetrachloroethene	1,300	150,000	<	33,000	4,400	1,510	<	5,280	137,000	<	13,000	34 J	15,000	4,200	1,830	9,570	24,400	105,000	82,600	861	21,400	109,000	36,600	58,500
Trichloroethene	470	200,000	<	<	<	<	<	870	<	<	480	<	44 J	<	<	<	<	<	<	113,000	<	<	<	<
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	250	500,000	<	<	<	<	<	343	<	<	110 J	<	160 J	<	<	<	<	<	<	32,400 J	<	<	<	<
Carbon disulfide	NV	NV	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	19.9	<	<	<	<	NT									
Cyclohexane	NV	NV	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	NT									
Total VOCs			<	33,000	4,400	1,510	96	6,493	137,000	744	<	<	<	<										
Semi-Volatile Organic Com	pounds - EPA M	ethod 8270 STARS	(ug/Kg)			-	-				-	-				-	-	-				-		
Naphthalene	12,000	500,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Fluorene	30,000	500,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Phenanthrene	100,000	500,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Fluoranthene	100,000	500,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pyrene	100,000	500,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Benzo [a] anthracene	1,000	5,600	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Chrysene	1,000	56,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Benzo [b] fluoranthene	1,000	5,600	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Benzo [a] pyrene	1,000	1,000	<	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Total SVOCs	EDA BALLA LOS		<	<	NT	NT	l	NT	NT		I	l				l		I	I					L
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	- EPA Method 80	082 (ug/Kg)		1	<del></del>						L													
Total PCBs			<	<	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT

Notes:

Compounds detected in one or more samples are presented on this table. Refer to the laboratory reports for list of all compounds included in analysis.
 Soil analytical testing completed by Paradigm Environmental Services, Inc., in Rochester, NY.

ug/kg = part per billion.
 NV = no value. NT = not tested.

5. Yellow shading indicates value exceeds Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives.

6. Orange shading indicates value exceeds Commerical Use Soil Cleanup Objectives.

7. Soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are from NYSDEC Part 375, Subpart 375-6: Unrestricted Use, Commercial Use and Industrial Soil Cleanup Objectives.

8. < indicates compound not detected above method detection limits.

9. TCL = Target Compound List. STARS = NYSDEC Spill Technology and Remediation Series (STARS) Memo #1, Petroleum-Contaminated Soil Guidance Policy, New York

detections of 2-butanone and Acetone attributed to laboratory contaminatin and not considered site contaminants

### Table 4 Groundwater/Porewater Sample Data Site Management Plan Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292 Amherst, New York

Sample ID	NYSDEC	MW-1	MW-1	MW-2	MW-2	MW-3	MW-3	MW-4	MW-6	MW-7	MW-8	MW-9
Sample Date	Class GA	5/21/2014	5/17/2016	5/21/2014	5/17/2016	5/21/2014	5/17/2016	3/17/2015	3/17/2015	3/17/2015	4/27/2015	4/27/2015
	Criteria(µg/L))	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L
Volatile Organic Compound	ls - EPA Method	8260 TCL (µg/L	)									
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5	<	NT	<	NT	<	NT	<	2080	389	<	<
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.46J	NT	<	NT	<	NT	<	21700	31900	<	<
Trichloroethene	5	<	NT	<	NT	<	NT	<	2690	<	<	<
TAL Metals - EPA Metho	ds 7471B/6010C	/3050B (mg/L) -	Dissolved				-					
Arsenic	0.025	NT	0.0139	NT	0.0104	NT	< 0.0100	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Barium	1	NT	0.216	NT	< 0.100	NT	< 0.100	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Beryllium		NT		NT		NT		NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Calcium	NV	NT	320	NT	483	NT	490	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Chromium		NT		NT		NT		NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Cobalt		NT		NT		NT		NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Copper	0.2	NT	0.0649	NT	< 0.0250	NT	< 0.0250	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Iron		NT		NT		NT		NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Lead	0.025	NT	< 0.0100	NT	< 0.0100	NT	< 0.0100	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Magnesium	35	NT	19.6	NT	81.4	NT	84.2	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Manganese	0.3	NT	< 0.0150	NT	0.192	NT	0.0939	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Nickel		NT		NT		NT		NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Potassium	NV	NT	20.2	NT	11.4	NT	5.61	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Sodium	20	NT	4,850	NT	99.0 M	NT	94.1	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Vanadium		NT		NT		NT		NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Zinc	2	NT	0.249	NT	< 0.0600	NT	< 0.0600	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pesticides - FPA Methods	8081B/3550C (m	ng/I)	•			•		-	•			

#### Pesticides - EPA Methods 8081B/3550C (mg/L)

only the three May 17, 2016 samples were analyzed for pesticides. No analytes were detected at concentrations above the laboratory's method detection limits.

Notes:

NT = Not Tested

- 1. Compounds detected in one or more samples are presented on this table. Refer to Appendix D for list of all compounds included in analysis.
- 2. Analytical testing completed by Paradigm Environmental, Inc., in Rochester, New York
- 3. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Class GA criteria obtained from Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS 1.1.1) dated October 1993, revised June 1998, January 1999 errata sheet and April 2000 addendum.
- 4. J = Analyte detected below quanititation limits.
- 5.  $\mu$ g/L = part per billion (ppb).
- 6. Yellow shading indicates values exceeding NYSDEC Class GA groundwater criteria.
- 7. < = compound was not detected above method detection limit.
- 8. Duplicate sample is associated with MW-6.

### Table 5 Summaryof Analytical Results - Soil Vapor Intrusion Samples Site Management Plan Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292 Amherst, New York

				Space 10 t Samples	Tenant S	Space 14		Vacan	t -Tenant Sp	bace 13
Sample ID			Sub-Slab	Indoor Air	Sub-Slab	Indoor Air	Outdoor Air	Sub-Slab	Indoor Air	Outdoor Air
Sample Date	NYSDOH "Monitor" Sub-Slab Soil	NYSDOH "Mitigate" Sub-Slab Soil	3/19/2014	3/19/2014	3/19/2014	3/19/2014	3/19/2014	5/8/2014	5/8/2014	5/8/2014
	Vapor Concentration	Vapor Concentration	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$
Volatile Organic Compounds - EPA M	lethod TO-15 ( $\mu g/m^3$ )		-							
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	100	1000	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	27
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NV	NV	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	<0.83	27
1,2-Dichloroethane	NV	NV	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	3
Carbon tetrachloride	5	250	<0.96	0.58	<0.96	<0.26	0.51	0.45	0.45	0.51
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1000	<0.60	<0.60	0.44 J	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60
Tetrachloroethene	100	1000	43	<1.0	230	60	1.3	6,400	70	0.9
Trichloroethene	5	250	1.6	<0.22	2.5	2.4	<0.22	32	0.22	<0.22
Vinyl Chloride	5	250	<0.39	<0.10	<0.39	<0.10	<0.10	<0.39	<0.10	<0.10

Notes:

Compounds detected in one or more samples are presented in this table. Refer to Appendix D for list of all compounds included in analysis.
 Air sample analytical testing completed by Centek Laboratory in Syracuse, New York.

Air sample analytical testing completed by Centek Laboratory in Syracus
 μg/m<sup>3</sup> = microgram per cubic meter.
 Samples collected were for an approximate 8-hour sample duration.
 J = estimated concentration detected less than the reporting limit.
 < = compound was not detected above reporting limit provided.</li>
 IA = Inddor Air.
 SS = Sub-Slab Sample.
 OA = Outdoor Air Sample.
 MS/MSD = Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate collected with IA-6.
 DUPE-IA = Field Duplicate associated with IA-5.

## Table 5 Summaryof Analytical Results - Soil Vapor Intrusion Samples Site Management Plan Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292 Amherst, New York

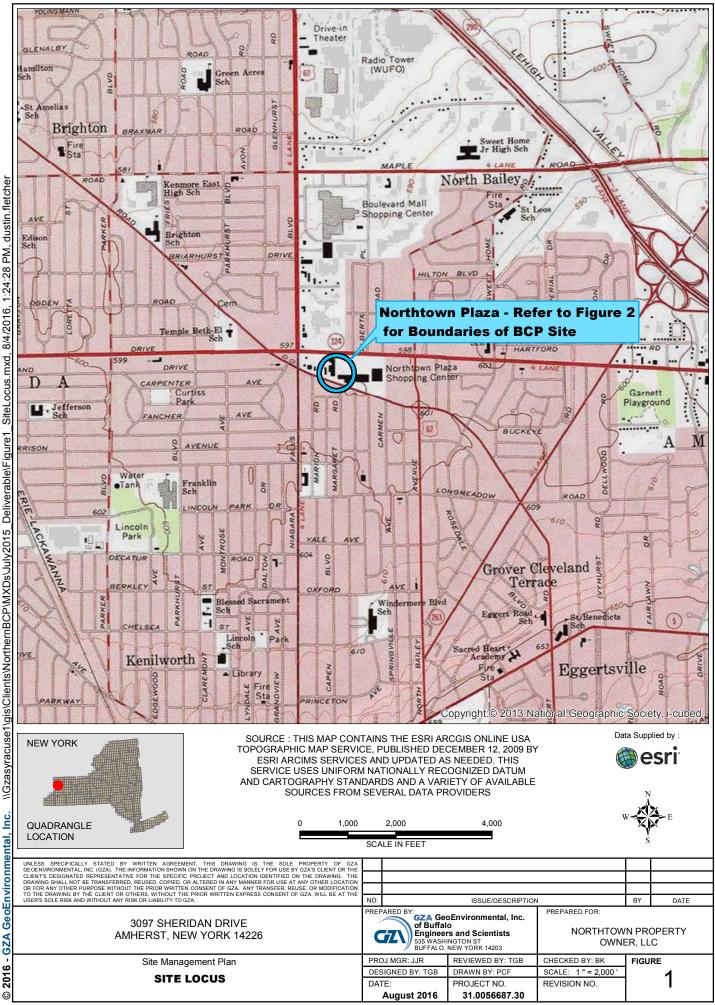
																	Outdoor Soil	Gas Samples		Building #2				
			Tenant	Space 11	Tenant	Space 12	Tenant S	Space 10	Tenant	Space 9	Tenant	Space 8		Tenant Space	7							Post-Ren	nedial Indoor Ai	r Samples
Sample ID			IA-1	SS-1	IA-2	SS-2	IA-3	SS-3	IA-4	SS-4	IA-5	SS-5	IA-6	SS-6A	SS-6B	OA	Soil Gas East	Soil Gas West	TA-SS-04202015	5 TA-IA-04202015	TA-OA-04202015	Outdoor Air	Total Auto	Giro Cleaners
Sample Date	NYSDOH "Monitor" Sub-Slab Soil	NYSDOH "Mitigate" Sub-Slab Soil	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/10/2015	3/13/2015	3/13/2015	4/20/2015	4/20/2015	4/20/2015	2/26/2016	2/26/2016	2/26/2016
	Vapor Concentration	Vapor Concentration	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$	$\mu g/m^3$											
olatile Organic Compounds - EPA M	lethod TO-15 (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		-																					
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	100	1000	<	<	<	0.71 J	<	3.2	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NV	NV	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	8.7	<	<	<	<	<
1,2-Dichloroethane	NV	NV	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.57 J	< 0.61	2.3	< 0.61	5.5	3.1	< 0.61	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Carbon tetrachloride	5	250	<	<	0.63	< 0.94	0.69	< 0.94	0.57	< 0.94	0.63	< 0.94	0.63	< 0.94	< 0.94	0.69	<	<	0.75	0.69	0.94	0.88	0.75	0.82
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1000	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	430	<	<	<	2.7	150
Tetrachloroethene	100	1000	1.8	2	11	2.6	1.2	<	2.2	<	1.1	<	1.1	<	0.88 J	<	5.4	8.5	2500	<	<	<	<	<
Trichloroethene	5	250	0.43	0.97	< 0.21	4.3	< 0.21	1.2	0.54	1.5	<	0.86	0.32	0.59 J	0.64 J	<	<	<	2000	<	<	<	<	<
Vinyl Chloride	5	250	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.66	<	<	<	<	<

Notes:

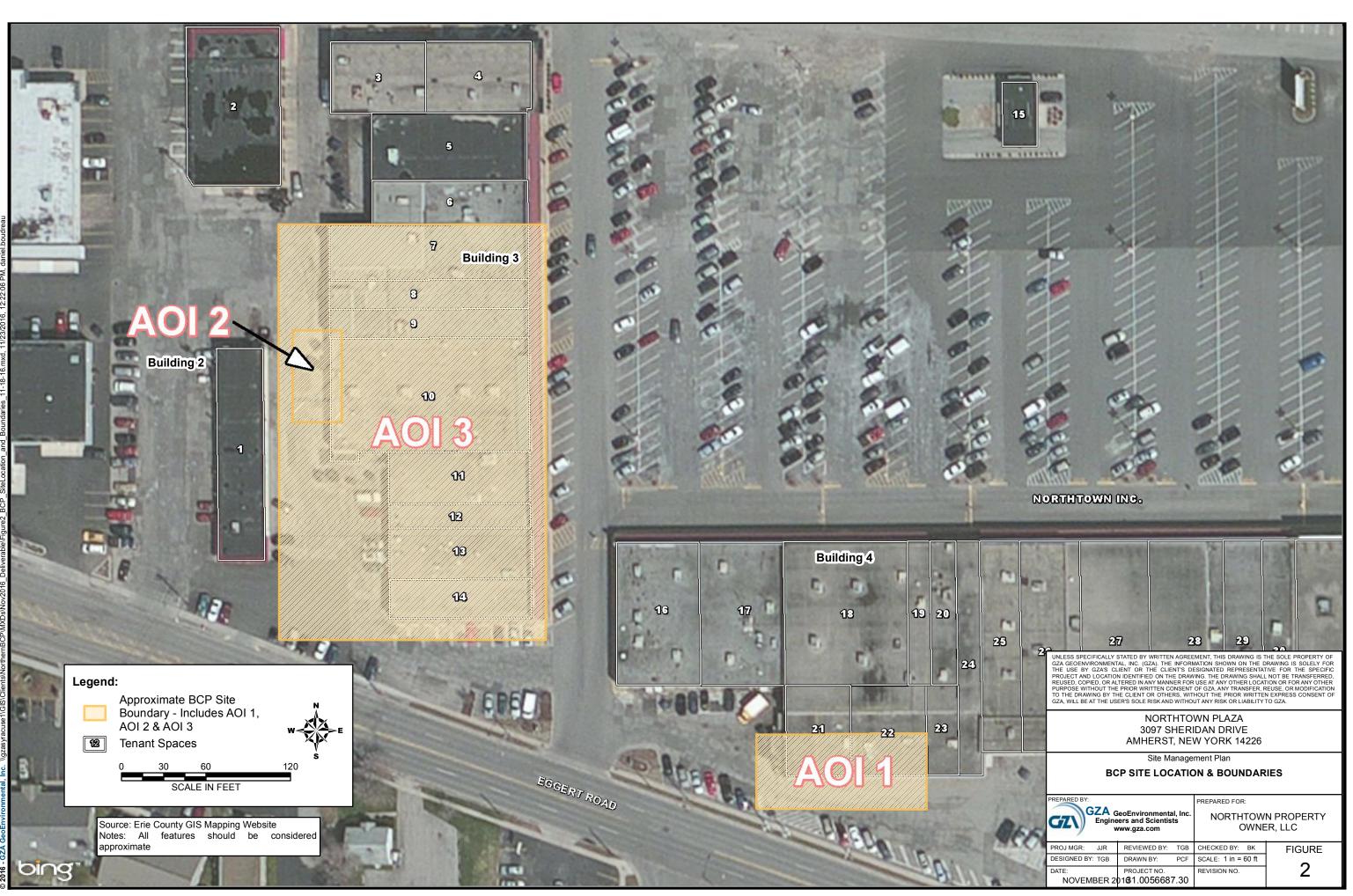
Compounds detected in one or more samples are presented in this table. Refer to Appendix D for list of all compc
 Air sample analytical testing completed by Centek Laboratory in Syracuse, New York.

Air sample analytical testing completed by Centek Laboratory in Syracuse
 μg/m<sup>3</sup> = microgram per cubic meter.
 Samples collected were for an approximate 8-hour sample duration.
 J = estimated concentration detected less than the reporting limit.
 < = compound was not detected above reporting limit provided.</li>
 IA = Inddor Air.
 SS = Sub-Slab Sample.
 OA = Outdoor Air Sample.
 MS/MSD = Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate collected with IA-6.
 DUPE-IA = Field Duplicate associated with IA-5.

# FIGURES

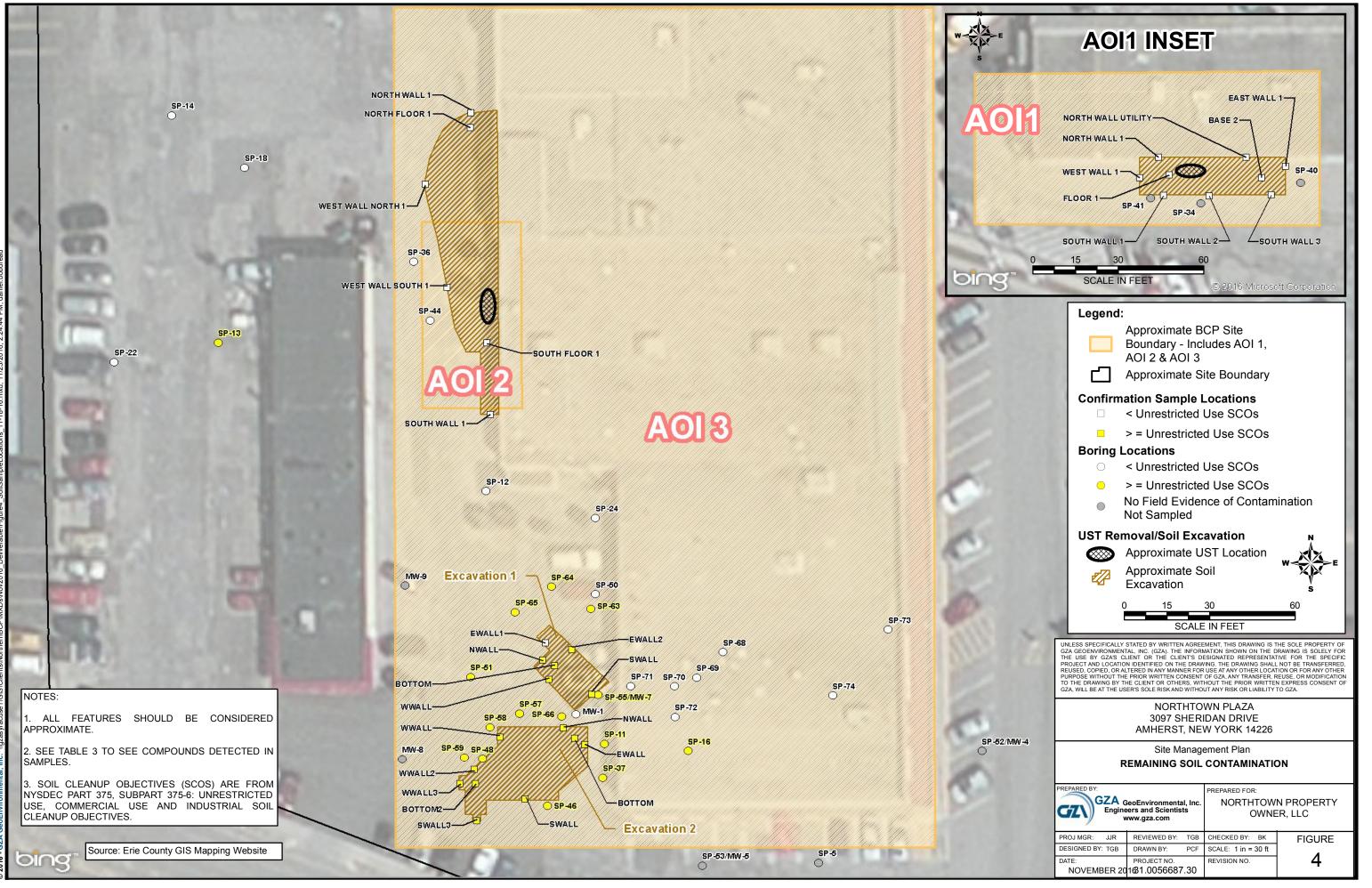


1:24:28 8/4/2016 .mxd, ocus. Sitel Deliverable/Figure1 \\Gzasyracuse1\gis\Clients\NorthernBCP\MXDs\July2015 lnc. GeoEnvironmental **QZD** ശ





		and the second			
THE	8	- Training			
			-		'an 1 2
		1 1 m			
	BA	63	1		
Lange and	BAILEY AVENUE	-			
MINNIE E D.	ap			an a	
Shangar		-			
	GZA GEOENVII THE USE BY	RONMENT GZA'S CL	STATED BY WRITTEN AGREE IAL, INC. (GZA). THE INFORM IENT OR THE CLIENT'S DI	MATION SHOWN ON THE D ESIGNATED REPRESENTAT	RAWING IS SOLELY FOR IVE FOR THE SPECIFIC
	REUSED, COP OTHER PURPO MODIFICATION	IED, OR / DSE WITH TO THE [		FOR USE AT ANY OTHER CONSENT OF GZA, ANY COTHERS, WITHOUT THE P	LOCATION OR FOR ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR RIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS
			AMHERST, NE	ement Plan H PARCEL IDS	
	GL	Engine	eoEnvironmental, Inc. eers and Scientists www.gza.com	OWNE	N PROPERTY R, LLC
mage courtes	PROJ MGR: DESIGNED BY DATE: AUGUST		REVIEWED BY:         TGB           DRAWN BY:         PCF           PROJECT NO.         31.0056687.30	CHECKED BY: BK SCALE: 1 in = 200 ft REVISION NO.	FIGURE



### NOTES:

1. ALL FEATURES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE.

2. SEE TABLE 4 TO SEE COMPOUNDS DETECTED IN SAMPLES.

3. NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION CLASS GA CRITERIA OBTAINED FROM DIVISION OF NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION CLASS GA CRITERIA OBTAINED FROM DIVISION OF JANUARY 1999 ERRATA SHEET AND APRIL 2000 ADDENDUM.

MW-2

(92.06)



# -91.9 Groundwater Elevation Contour Approximate Site Boundary Groundwater Sample Locations

Legend:

bing

# < NYSDEC Class GA groundwater criteria > = NYSDEC Class GA

groundwater criteria

0 20 40 80 SCALE IN FEET

Source: Erie County GIS Mapping Website

MW-1 SP-55/MW-7 (91.8)  $\cap$ 

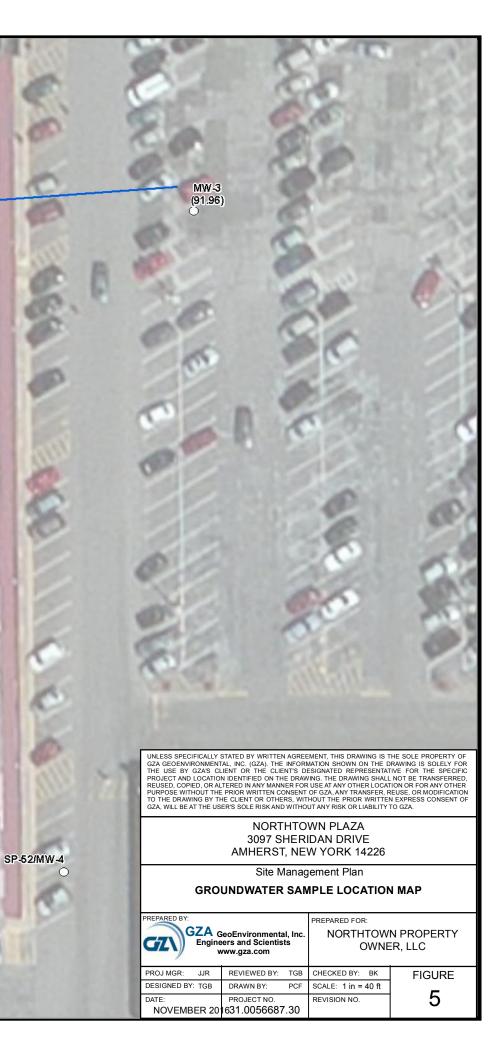
MW-9

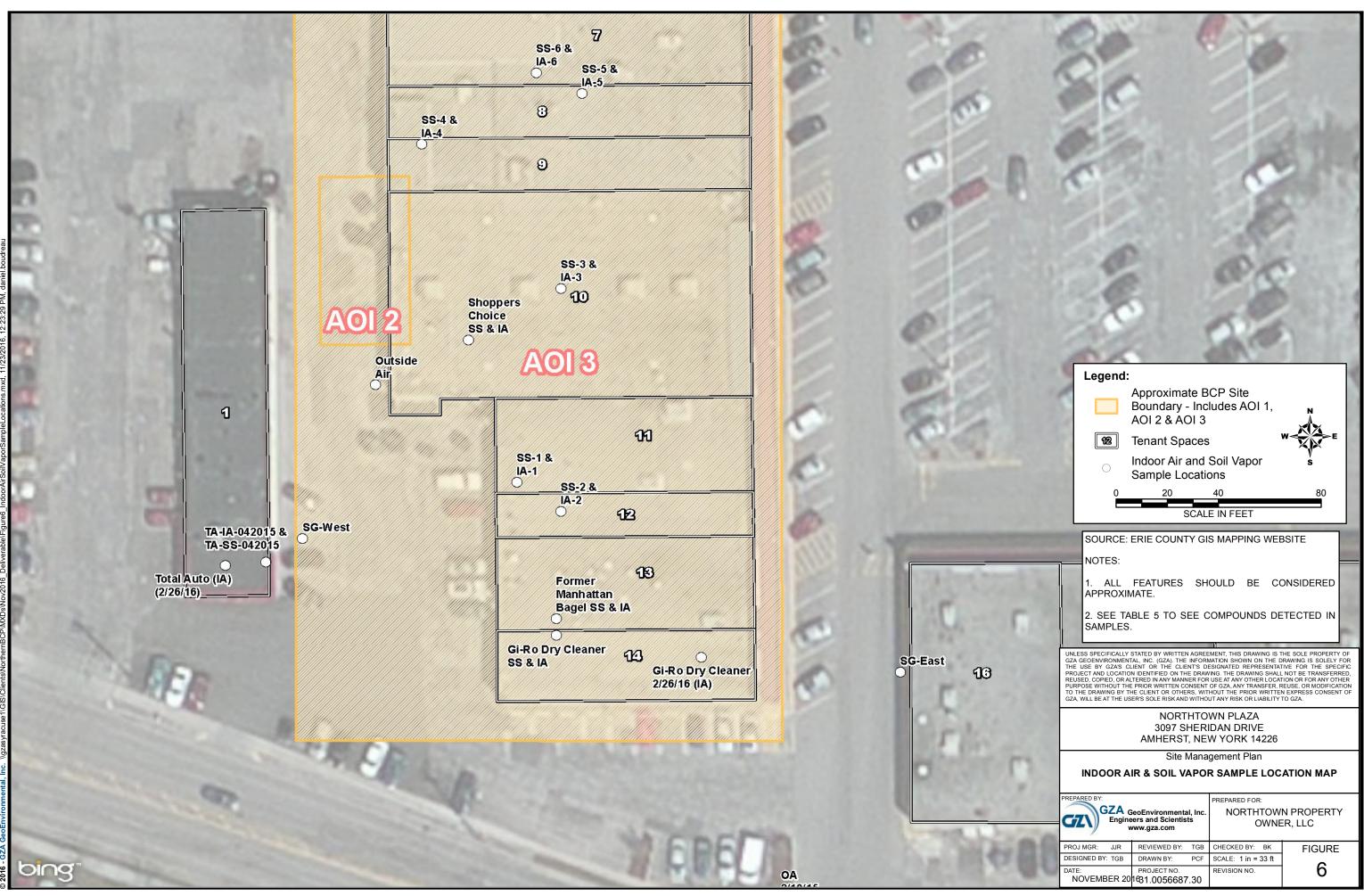
MW-8



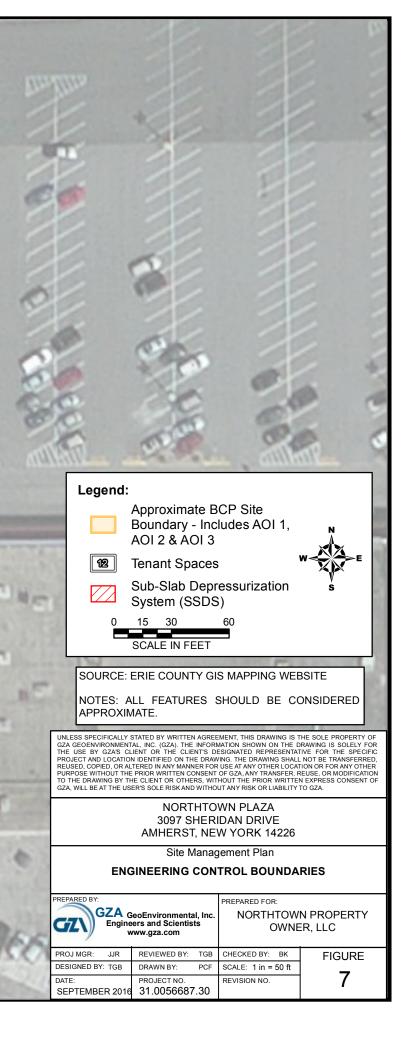
SP-54/MW-6

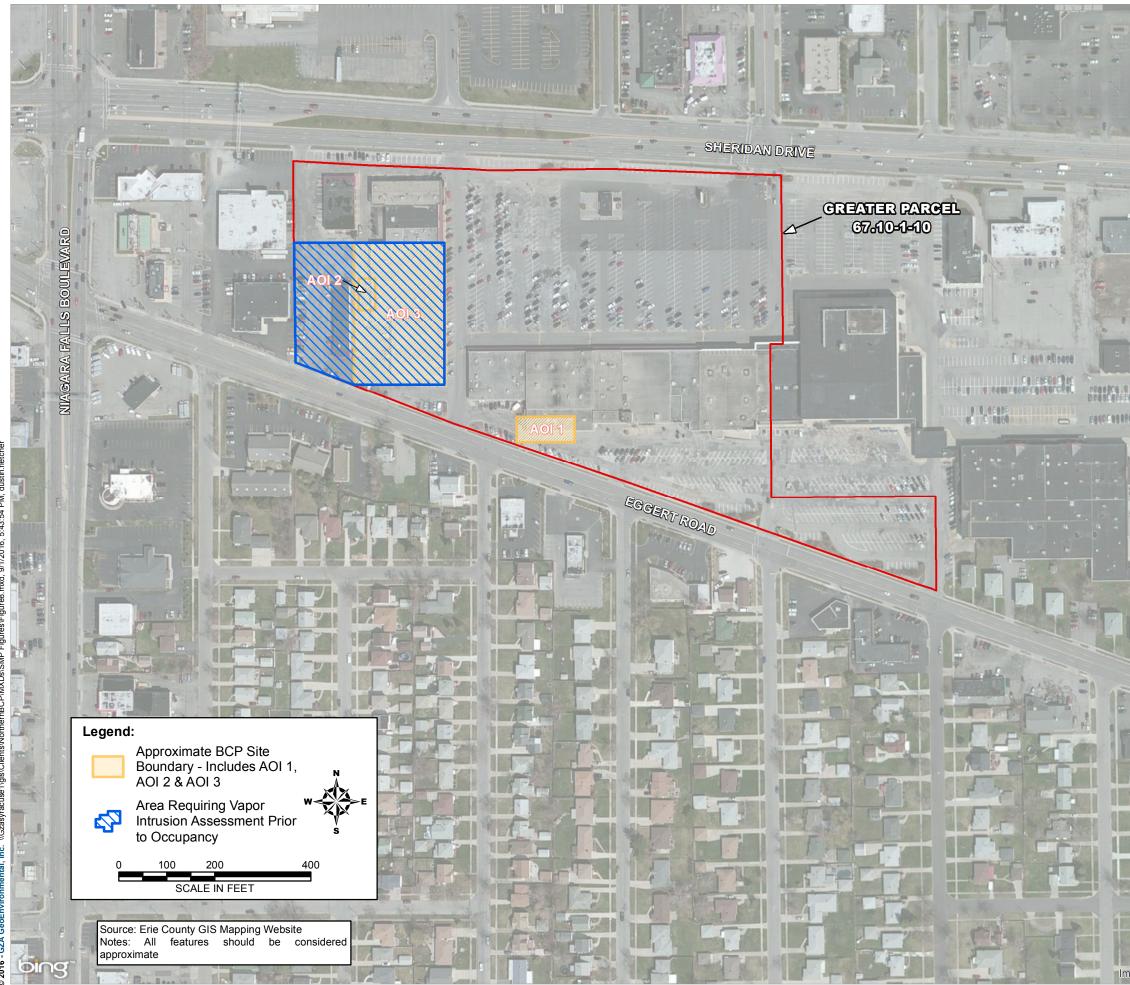
SP-53/MW-5











© 2016

				THE SOLE PROPERTY OF
	PROJECT AND LOCATIO REUSED, COPIED, OR A OTHER PURPOSE WITH MODIFICATION TO THE D	N IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAW ALTERED IN ANY MANNER F HOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RIS NORTHTO 3097 SHERI	IMG. THE DRAWING SHALL FOR USE AT ANY OTHER CONSENT OF GZA, ANY COTHERS, WITHOUT THE P KAND WITHOUT ANY RISK WN PLAZA	NOT BE TRANSFERRED, LOCATION OR FOR ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS
		QUIRING VAPOR	ement Plan INTRUSION AS CCUPANCY	SESSMENT
	Engine	SeoEnvironmental, Inc. sers and Scientists vww.gza.com		N PROPERTY ER, LLC
mage courtes	PROJ MGR: JJR DESIGNED BY: TGB DATE:	REVIEWED BY: TGB DRAWN BY: PCF PROJECT NO.	CHECKED BY: BK SCALE: 1 in = 200 ft REVISION NO.	FIGURE

# APPENDIX A – ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT/METES AND BOUNDS

# **Recording** Information

Abstract No.: DHL 542

**Property Address:** 

**Owner:** 

**Recording Info.:** 

> CHRISTOPHER L. JACOBS, ERIE COUNTY CLERK REF:

DATE:10/11/2016 TIME:2:27:16 PM RECEIPT: 16169847

ACCOUNT #: 0

ITEM - 01 VRD RECD: 10/12/2016 1:00:45 PM FILE: 2016214475 BK/PG V 107/3178 NORTHTOWN PROPERTY OWNER LLC STATE OF NEW YORK Recording Fees 95.50

TOTAL DUE PAID TOTAL PAID CHECK Check #7908:	\$95.50 \$95.50 \$95.50 95.50
EC BY C	

REC BY: Scott COUNTY RECORDER

# ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT GRANTED PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 71, TITLE 36 OF THE NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW

THIS INDENTURE made this <u>15</u><sup>44</sup> day of <u>September</u>, 20<u>16</u>, between Owner(s) Northtown Property Owner LLC, having an office at 33 Boylston Street, Suite 3000, Chestnut Hill, MA 02467, County of Middlesex, State of Massachusetts (the "Grantor"), and The People of the State of New York (the "Grantee."), acting through their Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Conservation (the "Commissioner", or "NYSDEC" or "Department" as the context requires) with its headquarters located at 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233,

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that it is in the public interest to encourage the remediation of abandoned and likely contaminated properties ("sites") that threaten the health and vitality of the communities they burden while at the same time ensuring the protection of public health and the environment; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that it is in the public interest to establish within the Department a statutory environmental remediation program that includes the use of Environmental Easements as an enforceable means of ensuring the performance of operation, maintenance, and/or monitoring requirements and the restriction of future uses of the land, when an environmental remediation project leaves residual contamination at levels that have been determined to be safe for a specific use, but not all uses, or which includes engineered structures that must be maintained or protected against damage to perform properly and be effective, or which requires groundwater use or soil management restrictions; and

1 2 2016

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that Environmental Easement shall mean an interest in real property, created under and subject to the provisions of Article 71, Title 36 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law ("ECL") which contains a use restriction and/or a prohibition on the use of land in a manner inconsistent with engineering controls which are intended to ensure the long term effectiveness of a site remedial program or eliminate potential exposure pathways to hazardous waste or petroleum; and

WHEREAS, Grantor, is the owner of real property located at the address of 3045 – 3139 Sheridan Drive in the Town of Amherst, County of Erie and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the County Clerk of Erie as tax map parcel numbers: Section 67.10 Block 1 Lot 3.1, being the same as a portion of the property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated May 15, 2015 and recorded in the Erie County Clerk's Office in Liber and Page 11279/6982. The property subject to this Environmental Easement (the "Controlled Property") comprises approximately 1.424 +/- acres, and is hereinafter more fully described in the Land Title Survey dated March 11, 2008 and last revised April 13, 2015 prepared by McIntosh & McIntosh, P.C., which will be attached to the Site Management Plan. The Controlled Property description is set forth in and attached hereto as Schedule A; and

WHEREAS, the Department accepts this Environmental Easement in order to ensure the protection of public health and the environment and to achieve the requirements for remediation established for the Controlled Property until such time as this Environmental Easement is extinguished pursuant to ECL Article 71, Title 36; and

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and the terms and conditions of Brownfield Cleanup Agreement Index Number: C915292-03-15 as amended on June 17, 2015, Grantor conveys to Grantee a permanent Environmental Easement pursuant to ECL Article 71, Title 36 in, on, over, under, and upon the Controlled Property as more fully described herein ("Environmental Easement")

1. <u>Purposes</u>. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge that the Purposes of this Environmental Easement are: to convey to Grantee real property rights and interests that will run with the land in perpetuity in order to provide an effective and enforceable means of encouraging the reuse and redevelopment of this Controlled Property at a level that has been determined to be safe for a specific use while ensuring the performance of operation, maintenance, and/or monitoring requirements; and to ensure the restriction of future uses of the land that are inconsistent with the above-stated purpose.

2. <u>Institutional and Engineering Controls</u>. The controls and requirements listed in the Department approved Site Management Plan ("SMP") including any and all Department approved amendments to the SMP are incorporated into and made part of this Environmental Easement. These controls and requirements apply to the use of the Controlled Property, run with the land, are binding on the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns, and are enforceable in law or equity against any owner of the Controlled Property, any lessees and any person using the Controlled Property.

A. (1) The Controlled Property may be used for:

# Commercial as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iii) and Industrial as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iv)

 All Engineering Controls must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan (SMP);

 All Engineering Controls must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;

(4) The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment\_as determined by the NYSDOH or the Erie County Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;

(5) Groundwater and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP;

(6) Data and information pertinent to Site Management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;

(7) All future activities on the property that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with the SMP;

 Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in the SMP;

(9) Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical components of the remedy shall be performed as defined in the SMP;

(10) Access to the site must be provided to agents, employees or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by this Environmental Easement.

B. The Controlled Property shall not be used for Residential or Restricted Residential purposes as defined in 6NYCRR 375-1.8(g)(2)(i) and (ii), and the above-stated engineering controls may not be discontinued without an amendment or extinguishment of this Environmental Easement.

C. The SMP describes obligations that the Grantor assumes on behalf of Grantor, its successors and assigns. The Grantor's assumption of the obligations contained in the SMP which may include sampling, monitoring, and/or operating a treatment system, and providing certified reports to the NYSDEC, is and remains a fundamental element of the Department's determination that the Controlled Property is safe for a specific use, but not all uses. The SMP may be modified in accordance with the Department's statutory and regulatory authority. The Grantor and all successors and assigns, assume the burden of complying with the SMP and obtaining an up-to-date version of the SMP from:

Site Control Section Division of Environmental Remediation NYSDEC 625 Broadway Albany, New York 12233 Phone: (518) 402-9553

D. Grantor must provide all persons who acquire any interest in the Controlled Property a true and complete copy of the SMP that the Department approves for the Controlled Property and all Department-approved amendments to that SMP.

E. Grantor covenants and agrees that until such time as the Environmental Easement is extinguished in accordance with the requirements of ECL Article 71, Title 36 of the ECL, the property deed and all subsequent instruments of conveyance relating to the Controlled Property shall state in at least fifteen-point bold-faced type:

This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the Environmental Conservation Law.

F. Grantor covenants and agrees that this Environmental Easement shall be incorporated in full or by reference in any leases, licenses, or other instruments granting a right to use the Controlled Property.

G. Grantor covenants and agrees that it shall, at such time as NYSDEC may require, submit to NYSDEC a written statement by an expert the NYSDEC may find acceptable certifying under penalty of perjury, in such form and manner as the Department may require, that:

(1) the inspection of the site to confirm the effectiveness of the institutional and engineering controls required by the remedial program was performed under the direction of the individual set forth at 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(h)(3).

the institutional controls and/or engineering controls employed at such site:
 (i) are in-place;

(ii) are unchanged from the previous certification, or that any identified changes to the controls employed were approved by the NYSDEC and that all controls are in the Department-approved format; and

(iii) that nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of such control to protect the public health and environment;

(3) the owner will continue to allow access to such real property to evaluate the continued maintenance of such controls; said access to include the entire deeded property as the easement is landlocked and does not contain a direct access to the controlled property referenced herein;

(4) nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for such controls;

(5) the report and all attachments were prepared under the direction of, and reviewed by, the party making the certification;

(6) to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, the work and conclusions described in this certification are in accordance with the requirements of the site remedial program, and generally accepted engineering practices; and

(7) the information presented is accurate and complete.

3. <u>Right to Enter and Inspect</u>. Grantee, its agents, employees, or other representatives of the State may enter and inspect the Controlled Property in a reasonable manner and at reasonable times to assure compliance with the above-stated restrictions.

4. <u>Reserved Grantor's Rights</u>. Grantor reserves for itself, its assigns, representatives, and successors in interest with respect to the Property, all rights as fee owner of the Property, including:

A. Use of the Controlled Property for all purposes not inconsistent with, or limited by the terms of this Environmental Easement;

B. The right to give, sell, assign, or otherwise transfer part or all of the underlying fee interest to the Controlled Property, subject and subordinate to this Environmental Easement;

5. Enforcement

A. This Environmental Easement is enforceable in law or equity in perpetuity by Grantor, Grantee, or any affected local government, as defined in ECL Section 71-3603, against the owner of the Property, any lessees, and any person using the land. Enforcement shall not be

defeated because of any subsequent adverse possession, laches, estoppel, or waiver. It is not a defense in any action to enforce this Environmental Easement that: it is not appurtenant to an interest in real property; it is not of a character that has been recognized traditionally at common law; it imposes a negative burden; it imposes affirmative obligations upon the owner of any interest in the burdened property; the benefit does not touch or concern real property; there is no privity of estate or of contract; or it imposes an unreasonable restraint on alienation.

B. If any person violates this Environmental Easement, the Grantee may revoke the Certificate of Completion with respect to the Controlled Property.

C. Grantee shall notify Grantor of a breach or suspected breach of any of the terms of this Environmental Easement. Such notice shall set forth how Grantor can cure such breach or suspected breach and give Grantor a reasonable amount of time from the date of receipt of notice in which to cure. At the expiration of such period of time to cure, or any extensions granted by Grantee, the Grantee shall notify Grantor of any failure to adequately cure the breach or suspected breach, and Grantee may take any other appropriate action reasonably necessary to remedy any breach of this Environmental Easement, including the commencement of any proceedings in accordance with applicable law.

D. The failure of Grantee to enforce any of the terms contained herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any such term nor bar any enforcement rights.

6. <u>Notice</u>. Whenever notice to the Grantee (other than the annual certification) or approval from the Grantee is required, the Party providing such notice or seeking such approval shall identify the Controlled Property by referencing the following information:

County, NYSDEC Site Number, NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Agreement, State Assistance Contract or Order Number, and the County tax map number or the Liber and Page or computerized system identification number.

Parties shall address correspondence to:

Site Number: C915292 Office of General Counsel NYSDEC 625 Broadway Albany New York 12233-5500

With a copy to:

Site Control Section Division of Environmental Remediation NYSDEC 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233

All notices and correspondence shall be delivered by hand, by registered mail or by Certified mail and return receipt requested. The Parties may provide for other means of receiving and communicating notices and responses to requests for approval.

7. <u>Recordation</u>. Grantor shall record this instrument, within thirty (30) days of execution of this instrument by the Commissioner or her/his authorized representative in the office of the

recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

8. <u>Amendment</u>. Any amendment to this Environmental Easement may only be executed by the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation or the Commissioner's Designee, and filed with the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

9. <u>Extinguishment.</u> This Environmental Easement may be extinguished only by a release by the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, or the Commissioner's Designee, and filed with the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

10. <u>Joint Obligation</u>. If there are two or more parties identified as Grantor herein, the obligations imposed by this instrument upon them shall be joint and several.

Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed in its name.

Northtown Property Owner LLC:

By Service A. G Print Name: sognogar Assistant Treasurer Title: Dat

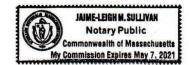
**Grantor's Acknowledgment** 

Hassach W(H) STATE OF NEW YORK )

COUNTY OF Middle () ss:

On the <u>**4**</u><sup>14</sup> day of <u>A. Guilly for</u> the year 20 <u>16</u>, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared <u>Duvil</u> <u>A. Guilly for</u> sonally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

Im tary Public - State



THIS ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT IS HEREBY ACCEPTED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Acting By and Through the Department of Environmental Conservation as Designee of the Commissioner,

By: Robert W. Schick, Director

Division of Environmental Remediation

### Grantee's Acknowledgment

STATE OF NEW YORK

COUNTY OF ALBANY

) SS:

)

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of leftense, in the year 2016, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Robert W. Schick, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/ executed the same in his/her/ capacity as Designee of the Commissioner of the State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation, and that by his/her/ signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual agreed, executed the instrument.

Notary of New York

David J. Chiusano Notary Public, State of New York No. 01CH5032146 Qualified in Schenectady County Commission Expires August 22, 20

### **SCHEDULE "A" PROPERTY DESCRIPTION**

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR ENVIROMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AOI 1 NYSDEC SITE NO. C915292 PART OF TAX PARCEL TA# 67.10-1-3.1 AMHERST, NEW YORK

All that piece or parcel of land situate in Town Lot 84, Township 12, Range 7 of the Holland Purchase, Town of Amherst, County of Erie, State of New York, being part of lands now or formerly Northtown Property Owner LLC, Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1 bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at a point in the northeasterly highway boundary of the existing Eggert Road (County Road 130) (Width Varies) at its intersection with the division line between the lands now or formerly Falls Boulevard Shopping Center Inc., Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1 on the east and the lands now or formerly of Kavcon Development LLC, Tax No. 67.10-1-5.1 on the west; thence, southeasterly along the last mentioned highway boundary the following four courses and distances: (1) Southeasterly on a bearing of South 67° 43' 01" East a distance of 166.02 feet to a point; thence (2) Southeasterly on a bearing of South 63° 41' 38" East a distance of 34.96 feet to a point; thence (3) Southwesterly on a bearing of South 69° 04' 33" East a distance of 1.27 feet to a point; thence (4) Southeasterly on a bearing of South 69° 04' 33" East a distance of 256.82 feet to a point; thence through the lands now or formerly Falls Boulevard Shopping Center Inc. Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1, northeasterly on a bearing of North 20° 55' 27" East a distance of 4.31 feet to the point of beginning; thence

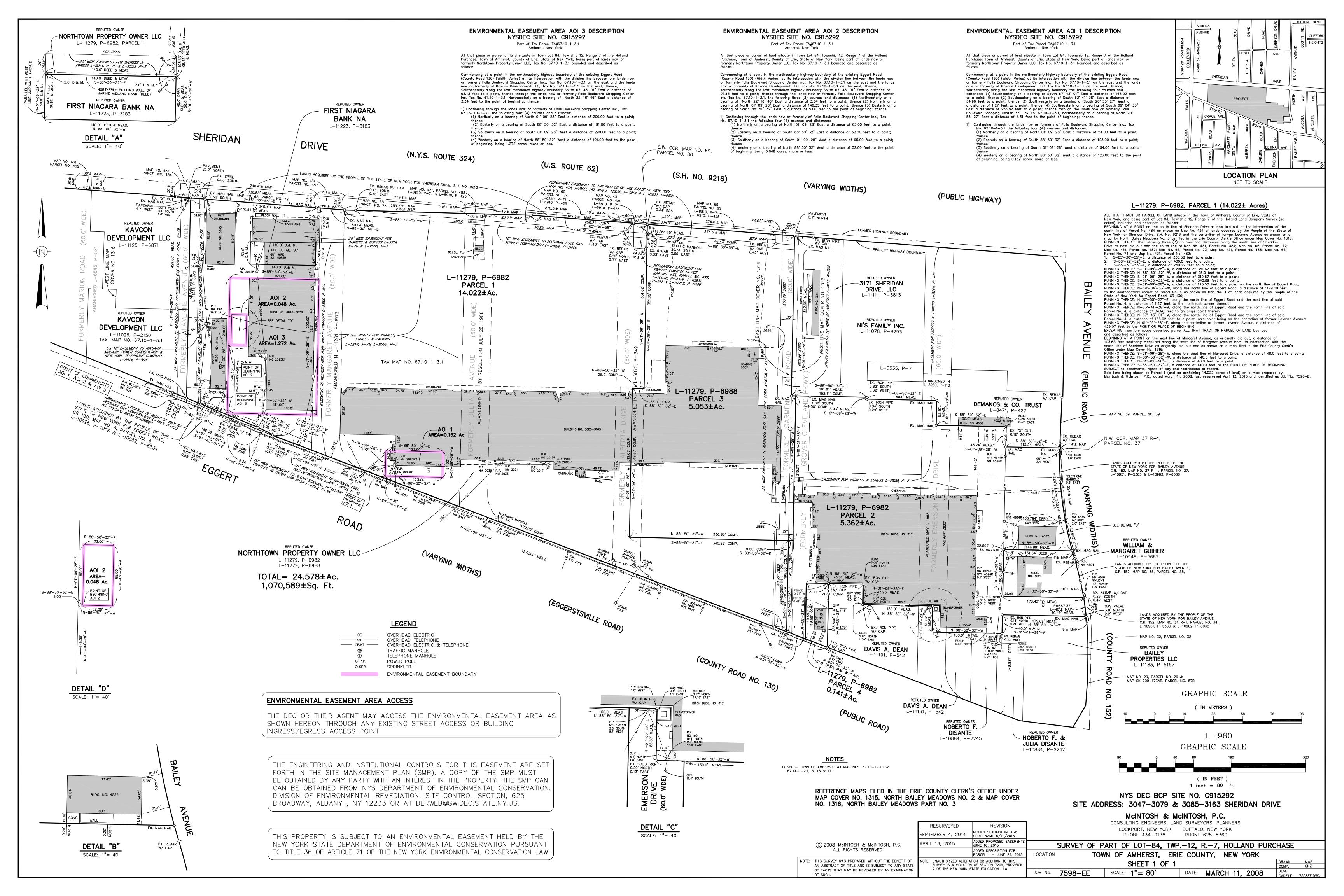
- Continuing through the lands now or formerly of Falls Boulevard Shopping Center Inc., Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1 the following four (4) courses and distances:
  - (1) Northerly on a bearing of North 01° 09' 28" East a distance of 54.00 feet to a point; thence
  - (2) Easterly on a bearing of South 88° 50' 32" East a distance of 123.00 feet to a point; thence
  - (3) Southerly on a bearing of South 01° 09' 28" West a distance of 54.00 feet to a point; thence
  - (4) Westerly on a bearing of North 88° 50' 32" West a distance of 123.00 feet to the point of beginning, being 0.152 acres, more or less.

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR ENVIROMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AOI 2 AND AOI 3 NYSDEC SITE NO. C915292 PART OF TAX PARCEL TA# 67.10-1-3.1 AMHERST, NEW YORK

All that piece or parcel of land situate in Town Lot 84, Township 12, Range 7 of the Holland Purchase, Town of Amherst, County of Erie, State of New York, being part of lands now or formerly Northtown Property Owner LLC, Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1 bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at a point in the northeasterly highway boundary of the existing Eggert Road (County Road 130) (Width Varies) at its intersection with the division line between the lands now or formerly Falls Boulevard Shopping Center Inc., Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1 on the east and the lands now or formerly of Kavcon Development LLC, Tax No. 67.10-1-5.1 on the west; thence, Southeasterly along the last mentioned highway boundary South 67° 43' 01" East a distance of 93.13 feet to a point, thence through the lands now or formerly Falls Boulevard Shopping Center Inc. Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1, Northeasterly on a bearing of North 22° 16' 46" East a distance of 3.34 feet to the point of beginning; thence

- Continuing through the lands now or formerly of Falls Boulevard Shopping Center Inc., Tax No. 67.10-1-3.1 the following four (4) courses and distances:
  - Northerly on a bearing of North 01° 09' 28" East a distance of 290.00 feet to a point; thence
  - (2) Easterly on a bearing of South 88° 50' 32" East a distance of 191.00 feet to a point; thence
  - (3) Southerly on a bearing of South 01° 09' 28" West a distance of 290.00 feet to a point; thence
  - (4) Westerly on a bearing of North 88° 50' 32" West a distance of 191.00 feet to the point of beginning, being 1.272 acres, more or less.



# APPENDIX B – LIST OF SITE CONTACTS

Name	Phone Number
Northtown Property Owner LLC	(617) 232-8900
GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York	(716) 685-2300
NYSDEC Regional HW Engineer	(716) 851-7220
NYSDEC Site Control	(518) 402-9553
Goulston & Storrs (Owners Attorney)	(617) 482-1776

# APPENDIX C –MONITORING WELL BORING AND CONSTRUCTION LOGS

7		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers a	ronr ind Sci	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LLC Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SHEET: PROJEC		NO.: SP-52 1 of 1 31.0056687.3 1. Richert		
rillin		T. Bown Trec Env J. Ager	rironm	ental li	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/10/2015 - 3/10/	/2015	H. Datum V. Datum				
		g: Geoprob	е			Sampler Type: Dual Tube	Data			ater Depth (ft.	-	<b>T</b> <sup>1</sup>
		6620DT thod: Dire	ct Pus	sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.25 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date	Tin		Water Depth NA	n Stab.	<u>i ime</u>
pth			nple Pen.	Rec	PID	Sample Description		·	Remark	(ff.)	Stratum	Depth
t)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	(ppm)	Modified Burmister			Ren		escription	De
	S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-1.8	48	40		S1: ASPHALT S1: FILL - Dark brown, SILT, little coarse Grav	vel dry			A	SPHALT	
]	01	0.0-1.0									FILL	
-	S1	1.8-4				S1: Red brown, CLAY with Silt, some medium sub-angular, dry.	to coarse	Sand,				
-					0.0	Sub-angular, ury.						
-	S2	4-8	48	48	0.0	S2: Red brown, CLAY with Silt, some fine to c	coarse Grav	vel, little				
_					0.0	medium to coarse Sand, sub-angular, dry.						
-					0.0							
_					0.0							
		0.45	40		0.0							
	S3	8-12	48	48		S3: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, some Sand, sub-angular, dry, homogenous, penetra			1			
						thumb.						
					0.0							
										GLA	ACIAL TILL	
	S4	12-14	24	24		S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, some						
						Sand, sub-angular, dry to moist, homogenous as moisture increases.	, tougnnes	s sonens				
-	S5	14-16	24	24		S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, some	medium to	coarse				
_					0.0	Sand, sub-angular, moist, homogenous.						
-	S6	16-18	24	24	0.0	S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, some	medium to	coarse				
-						Sand, sub-angular, moist, homogenous.						
_	S7	18-20	24	24	0.0	S7: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, some	medium tr	COarse				
-	01	10-20				Sand, sub-angular, moist, homogenous.	meaium แ	,				
_			<u> </u>		0.0	Find of combined to a choice in						
						End of exploration at 20 feet.			2			
]												
1												
; -												
			1						1	1		
						0 on 03/10/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8 ndwater monitoring well. See MW-4 Well Cons						
		0.0		- 1	<b>3</b>			•				
hle.	Screer	ning perform	ned w	ith PID	) equipped w	vith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm iso	obutvlene s	tandard Se	eloa	Kev		
ex	planat	ion of samp	ble des	scriptio	on and identi	vith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm iso fication procedures. Stratification lines represe radual.	nt approxir	nate bound	aries	,	SP-52	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers a	ronr und Sc	<b>nenta</b> ientists	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SHEE PROJ	T: ECT NO	N NO.: SP-53 1 of 1 : 31.0056687.3 ⁄: J. Richert		
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager	rironm	ental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/10/2015 - 3/10	/2015	H. Datı V. Datı				
Rig I	Nodel	g: Geoprob : 6620DT ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler Type: Macro Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		Groundw Time	vater Depth (ft. Water Depth NA		Time
Depth			nple	<b>D</b>		Sample Description			lark			Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	(in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Remark		Stratum escription	
-	S1 S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-0.8 0.8-4	48	20	0.0 S	1: ASPHALT 1: FILL - Gray, fine GRAVEL, some fine to c 1: Brown/Black, CLAY, dry.	coarse Sand	d, dry.		A	<u>SPHALT</u> FILL	C
- 5 _	S2	4-8	48	48	0.0 G	2: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar ravel, sub-angular, dry.	se Sand, lit	tle fine				
-					0.0 0.0				1			
-	S3	8-12	48	36		3: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar iravel, sub-angular, dry.	rse Sand, lit	tle fine				
10 _					0.0							
-					0.0							
-	S4	12-16	48	36		4: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar ravel, sub-angular, dry, homogenous.	rse Sand, lit	tle fine		GLA	ACIAL TILL	
-					0.0 0.0							
-	S5	16-20	48	42		5: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar ravel, sub-angular, dry, homogenous.	rse Sand, lit	tle fine				
-					0.0 0.0							
20					0.0 E	nd of exploration at 20 feet.			2			
-												
-												
						on 03/10/2015. Submitted for EPA Method water monitoring well. See MW-5 Well Cons						
Field	Scree	ning perforr	ned w	rith PIE	) equipped wit	h a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm iso cation procedures. Stratification lines represe dual.	obutylene s ent approxin	tandard. nate bou	See Log ndaries	Кеу	SP-53	

GZA TEMPLATE GEOPROBE; 3/31/2015; 3:45:08 PM

<b>GZ</b>		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	i <b>roni</b> Ind Sc	nent ientist	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SH PR	EET: OJECT NC	N NO.: SP-5 1 of 1 9: 31.0056687. Y: J. Richert		
Drillir		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager	vironm	ental	Inc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 21 Date Start - Finish: 3/10/2015 - 3/10	/2015		Datum: Datum:			
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	е			Sampler Type: Dual Tube				water Depth (f		
		6620DT ethod: Dire	ct Pus	sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.25 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		Time	NA	h Stab.	<u>Time</u>
epth			nple	Rec.		Sample Description			Remark	Elev.	Stratum	Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Ren	l <sup>∰</sup> €	Description	De
	S1	0-0.3	48	32		S1: ASPHALT		diurra	to	ļ	ASPHALT	(
-	S1 S1	0.3-1 1-4			0.0	S1: FILL - Gray/Black, fine GRAVEL, some S coarse Sand, dry.	ait, little me	aium	ເບ	<u> </u>	FILL	
-	01	14			0.0	S1: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o fine				
4						Sand, sub-angular, dry.						
_	S2	4-8	48	48		S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o fine				
5_					2.1	Sand, sub-angular, moist.						
-					4.6							
-					7.8							
					11.3							
	S3	8-10	24	24		S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o fine	1			
, †					49.1	Sand, sub-angular, moist.						
0 _	S4	10-12	24	24	34.8	S4: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o fine				
-					41.9	Sand, sub-angular, moist.						
-	05	10 4 4	24	24	38.3	SE: Dod brown CLAV come firs Crewel ""	modium	o fr -				
	S5	12-14	24	24	28.0	S5: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, sub-angular, moist.	e meaium to	U IINE		GL	ACIAL TILL	
_ 1	S6	14-16	24	24	11.6	S6: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o fine				
5_					62.2	Sand, sub-angular, moist.			2			
-	S7	16-20	48	48	10	S7: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium tr	o fine				
-					9.1	Sand, sub-angular, moist.						
					10							
					-							
0					8.1							
"-	S8	20-21	12	12	6.1	S8: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o fine	3			
+			-		0.3	Sand, sub-angular, moist.						
_						End of exploration at 21 feet.						
_ †												
25												
	2 - Soi	il sample co	ollecte	d fron	n 15-16' at 1	5 on 03/10/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 5:30 on 03/10/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho	od 8260B a	nalysi	is.			
	3 - Soi	l boring co	nverte	ed to a	1-inch grou	ndwater monitoring well. See MW-6 Well Cons	struction Re	eport.				
	Scree	ning perform	ned w	/ith PI	Dequipped	with a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm iss	obutvlene s	tanda	ird See Log	Kev		
or ex	planat	ion of sam	ble de	scripti	on and ident	with a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ification procedures. Stratification lines represe radual.	ent approxir	mate t	boundaries	ТСУ	SP.54	
betwe	en soi	il types. Ac	tual tra	ansitio	ins may be g	radual.		nate i	Joundanes		SP-54	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	<b>ironn</b> and Sci	nent: ientist:	al, Inc.		Northtown A Northtown P	DBE LOG ssociates LLC Plaza BCP Site New York		SHEE PROJ	T: IECT NO	N NO.: S 1 of 1 : 31.0056 ⁄: J. Rich	687.30		
Drilli	ng Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	Inc.	Gro Fina	pprobe Location: See bund Surface Elev. (ft.): al Geoprobe Depth (ft.): te Start - Finish: 3/1		2015	H. Dat V. Dat					
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	e			Sam	npler Type: Macro					ater Dep			
Rig I	Model:	54UD ethod: Dire		h		Sam Sam	npler O.D. (in.): 1.75 npler Length (in.): 48 k Core Size: NA		Date		Time	Water I NA		Stab. 1	Time
Depth			nple Pen.	Rec	PID	-	Sample	Description			Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Strat	um	Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	(ppm)		Modifie	ed Burmister			Ren	E E E	Descri		
	S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-4	48	42	0.1		SPHALT LL - Gray/Black/Brown, f	ine GRAVEL w	ith Silt sor	me		<u>\</u>	ASPH	IALT	
_		0.0 4					m to coarse Sand, dry.								
-					0.1								FIL	.L	
-	1				0.3										
-	S2	4-8	48	36	0.1		ed brown, CLAY, some fir	ne Gravel, little	medium to	coarse					
5	-				1.5	Sand,	sub-angular, dry.								
-					4.1										
-					6.4										
-	S3	8-12	48	40	5.7	53. Da	ed brown, CLAY, some fir	a Gravel little	modium to	coarso					
-	33	0-12		-0	5.9		sub-angular, moist.			cuarse					
10 _	-				5.9										
_	-				27.3						1				
-	-				21.8								GLACIA		
_	S4	12-16	48	31	9.2		ed brown, CLAY, some fir sub-angular, moist.	ne Gravel, little	medium to	coarse			GLACIA		
					6.5	,									
15															
	1				8.7										
-	S5	16-20	48	24			ed brown, CLAY, some fir	ne Gravel, little	medium to	coarse					
-	1				0.1	Sand,	sub-angular, moist.								
-					0.1										
-															
20 _						End of	f exploration at 20 feet.				2				
-															
-															
-															
-															
25															
REMARKS	1 - Soi 2 - Soi	il sample c il boring co	ollecte nverte	d from d to a	n 10-11' at 1-inch gro	10:05 or undwate	n 03/11/2015. Submitted f r monitoring well. See M	for EPA Methoo W-7 Well Const	l 8260B ar ruction Re	nalysis. port.					
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	400			<u> </u>				
Field	Scree	ning perfor	med w	ith PID	D equipped	I with a 1	1.7 eV lamp calibrated to n procedures. Stratification	a 100 ppm iso	butvlene st	tandard	See Log	Key			

57		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	iron1 and Sc	<b>nent</b> a	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LLC Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SHEET: PROJEC		N NO.: SP-56 1 of 1 : 31.0056687.30 ⁄: J. Richert	)	
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		iental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 Date Start - Finish: 3/11/2015 - 3/11/	/2015	H. Datum: V. Datum:				
Rig N	/lodel:	g: Geoprob 54UD ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler Type: Macro Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date	Gro Tim		vater Depth (ft.) Water Depth NA	Stab.	Time
epth			nple			Sample Description			ark			th
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Remark		tratum scription	Depth
	S1	0-0.3	48	48	S	1: ASPHALT					PHALT	
-	S1 S1	0.3-1 1-4				t1: FILL - Gray/Black, SILT with fine Gravel, s oarse Sand, dry.	some medi	um to		<u></u>	FILL	
-	0.				01	51: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and m	edium to c	oarse				
-					5.8 S	and, sub-angular, petroluem-like odor (2-4'),	dry.					
_	~~		40	44	29.9							
5 _	S2	4-8	48	44		32: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little band, sub-angular, solvent -like odor, dry. Sea						
					0	Gravel, wet at 6.6 feet.		0000.00				
_					7							
-					980							
-	S3	8-12	48	26	<sup>169</sup> s	3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	medium to	coarse				
_						Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.						
0 _					365							
					38							
-	S4	12-16	48	30	S	34: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.	medium to	coarse		GLA	CIAL TILL	
-												
					647				1			
5					2000							
-	S5	16-20	48	34		5: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel and i and, solvent-like odor, moist.	medium to	coarse				
_					77							
					3.1							
)_												
	S6	20-24	48	35	-	6: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel and i	medium to	coarse				
-						and, moist.						
-					64							
-					0.1							
-				$\left  \right $	F	End of exploration at 24 feet.						
5												
	1 - Soi	il sample co	ollecte	ed from	ı 14-15' at 12:	05 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho	d 8260B a	nalysis.				
	Screer planat	ning perforr ion of sam il types. Ac	ned w ple de tual tra	vith PIC scriptic	) equipped wi on and identifi ns may be ara	th a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm isc cation procedures. Stratification lines represe adual.	butylene s nt approxir	tandard.See nate bounda	e Log aries	Key	SP-56	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers a	ronn Ind Sci	nent: ientist:	al, Inc.		Northtown Associates L Northtown Plaza BCP Si Amherst, New York		SHEI PRO	ET: JECT NO	N NO.: SP- 1 of 1 : 31.005668 ⁄: J. Richert	7.30	
Drilli	ng Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager	rironm	ental I	Inc.	Gr Fir	eoprobe Location: See Plan round Surface Elev. (ft.): nal Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 ate Start - Finish: 3/11/2015 - 3/1	1/2015	H. Dat V. Dat				
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	е				mpler Type: Macro	Dete			vater Depth		
		54UD sthod: Dire		sh		Sai	mpler O.D. (in.): 1.75 mpler Length (in.): 48 ck Core Size: NA	Date		Time	Water De NA	pth Stab.	lime
Depth		San	nple Pen.	Boo			Sample Description			Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Stratum	Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	PID (ppm)		Modified Burmister			Ren	E	Description	De
	S1	0-0.3	48	46							<u>\</u>	ASPHALT	
-	S1 S1	0.3-1.3 1.3-4			0.0		FILL - Gray/Black, SILT with fine Gravel Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt		o coarec			FILL	
-	01	1.0-4			0.0		I, dry.		0 000130				
-					0.0								
_					0.0	<b>a</b>							
5 _	S2	4-8	48	46	0.5		Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt I, dry.	ie medium to	o coarse				
						Curiu	·, -··j·						
-					0.7								
-					1.4								
-	S3	8-12	48	42	5.7	S3: R	Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt	le medium to	o coarse				
-					8.8		l, solvent-like odor, moist.						
10 _					19.0								
					77.5								
					12.3								
]	S4	12-16	48	42			Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt I. moist.	le medium to	o coarse	e   1		GLACIAL TILL	
-					100.5	SdIIQ	i, 1101əl.						
45					33.2								
15 _					17.2								
-	S5	16-20	48	42	26.9	S5: R	Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt	le medium to	o coarse	.			
-					9.0		I, moist.						
_					41.3								
					11.3								
20					6.5								
	S6	20-24	48	42			Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt	le medium to	o coarse	•			
-					12.2	Sand	l, moist.						
-					11.3								
-					3.2								
-					1.8	End	of exploration at 24 feet.						
25													
REMARKS	1 - Soi	l sample co	ollecte	d from	n 12-13' at 1	4:00 a	on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Meth	nod 8260B a	inalysis.				
Field	Scree	ning perform	ned w	ith P <u>I</u> E	) equipped	with a	11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm i on procedures. Stratification lines repres	sobutylene s	standard	.See Log	Key		

							GEOPROBE LOG		1				
Second Surface Elev. (ft):       Y. Datum:         Final Gocynobe Depth (ft): 24 Date Start - Finish:       3/11/2015 - 3/11/2015       V. Datum:         Model: SHUD Ing Method: Direct Push       Sampler O.D. (in, 1: 175 Sampler O.D. (in, 1: 175 Sample	GZ		GeoEnvi	<b>ironn</b> and Sc	<b>menta</b> vientists	al, Inc.	Northtown Plaza BCP Sit		SHEET: PROJE	CT NO	1 of 1 : 31.0056687.3	D	
Normal Scalar     Sample Description     Date     Time     Water Depth     Stab. Time       Sample Description     Sample Descrip	Drilli	ng Co	.: Trec Env		nental I	nc.	Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24	/2015					
Model:     Sumpler OD. (m):     17.5 Sampler OD. (m):     17.6 Sampler OD. (m	Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	e			Sampler Type: Macro						
131       0.033       48       47       0.0       51: ASPHALT       0.0       51: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       53: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       53: ASPHALT       1       FILL	Rig N	lodel	54UD		sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48	Date		me	•	Stab.	<u>Time</u>
131       0.03.3       48       47       0.0       51: ASPHALT       0.0       51: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, most.       51: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, intile medium to coarse       53: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       53: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       53: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         53       8-12       44       48       2.5       53: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       53: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         54       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       54: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         54       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       54: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         54       12-16       48       24       3.1       55: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         55       16-20       48       24       3.1       55: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         36       20-24       48       36       7.3       56: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse	epth						Sample Description		I	lark			oth
S1       0.3.1.3       0.0       S1: FiLL - GrayBlack, SILT with fine Gravel, moist.         S1       1.3.4       0.0       S1: FiLL - GrayBlack, SILT with fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         S2       4.8       47       48       0.0       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse Sand, moist.         S3       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       2.7       S3: Aced brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red br	(ft)	No.								Rem	l ≝ ∰ E De		Dep
S1       1.3.4       1.3.4       1.1.4       1.1.4       1.1.4         S2       4.8       47       48       0.0       S2: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1.1.4         S2       4.8       47       48       0.0       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S3       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, isome fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       2.7.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       2.4       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       2.6       7.3       Sand, moist.       1         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       Sand, moist.       1         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       Sand, m				48	47								
1       1       1       0.0       Sand, moist.         1       1       0.0       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         1       1       0.0       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         1       1       1       1       1         1       33       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         1       112.16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         1       112.16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         1       12.16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         1       142.8       Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       54.8       1       1         55       16-20       48       26       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         56       20-24       48       36       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         56       20-24       48       36       Sand, moist.       1.1	-					9			oarse			FILL	
52       4-8       47       48       0.0       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         53       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         54       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         54       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         55       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.         56       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         56       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         56       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         57       16-20       48       26       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         56       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium	-	0.							00.00				
S2       4-8       47       48       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         S3       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         S3       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       Sand, moist.         GLACIAL TILL       54.8       7.4       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       GLACIAL TILL         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       Sand, moist.         1       12       11       12       End of exploration at 24 feet.       1         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       1	-					0.0							
1       0.0       Sand, moist.         1       0.5         1       0.5         1       2.5         3       8-12       44       48         2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         34       12-16       43       48       27.3         54       12-16       43       48       27.3         54       12-16       43       48       7.4         55       16-20       48       24       3.1         55: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       5.4       Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.         56       20-24       48       36       Se: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         56       20-24       48       36       Se: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         56       20-24       48       36       Se: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         57       1.2       Sand, moist.       Sand, moist.         58       20-24       48       36       Se: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         59       1.17       1.2       End of exploration at 24 feet.       Imoist.	-	S2	4-8	47	48	0.0	S2: Red brown CLAY some fine Gravel little	e medium tr	ocoarse				
S3       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S7.3       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1       1.2       1         S6       20-24       48       36       7.3       S6: Red brown at 24 feet.       1         1 - Soil sample collected	5_												
S3       8-12       44       48       2.5       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       55: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       GLACIAL TILL         S6       20-24       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       87.5         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         -       -       1       54       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         -       -       -       1.2       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         -       -       -       -       1.2       End of exploration at 24 feet.       1         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       1       1	_					0.5							
S3       8-12       44       48       7.2       Sand, moist.         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S7.3       S8       20-24       48       36       S6       2						4.2							
S3       8-12       44       48       7.2       Sand, moist.         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S4       12-16       43       48       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       GLACIAL TILL         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       S6         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       S6         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       S6         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       S6         S7.3       S8: Red brown at the end of exploration at 24 feet.       End of exploration at 24 feet.       Image: S6       Image: S6         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       Image: S6       Image: S6       Image: S6													
S4       12-16       43       48       23.1 112.7 142.8       1       112.7 S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1 5.4       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       GLACIAL TILL         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1 5.4       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       Image: Coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         1       1       1       End of exploration at 24 feet.       Image: Coarse Sand, moist.         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       Image: Coarse Sand, moist.		S3	8-12	44	48			e medium to	o coarse				
S4       12-16       43       48       112.7       27.3       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S1       1.2       1.2       1.2       1.2	- כ												
S4       12-16       43       48       27.3 142.8       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       1         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1 5.4       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       GLACIAL TILL         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1 5.4       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.       1         S7       1.2       End of exploration at 24 feet.       1       1         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       1													
S4       12-16       43       48       S4: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       GLACIAL TILL         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       GLACIAL TILL         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       GLACIAL TILL         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S7.3       41.7       1.2       Sand, moist.       Sand, moist.         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       S6:	-									1			
S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         Sand, moist.       7.3       Sand, moist.       Sand, moist.         I       I       Index of exploration at 24 feet.         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	-	S4	12-16	43	48	5		nedium to c	oarse				
S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       Final Additional Additiona Additional Additiona Addit	-					142.8	Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.				GLA	CIAL TILL	
S5       16-20       48       24       3.1       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         1.2       End of exploration at 24 feet.       End of exploration at 24 feet.         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	-					54.8							
S5       16-20       48       24       S5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse         S7.3       S1.17       1.2       S1.17       S1.17         L       End of exploration at 24 feet.       S1.17       S1.17         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.       S1.17	5 _					7.4							
So       1.0 Lo       5.4       Sand, solvent-like odor, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         1.2       1.2       End of exploration at 24 feet.       Image: Solution of the solution	-	S5	16-20	48	24	3.1	55: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and n	nedium to c	oarse				
S6       20-24       48       36       S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and medium to coarse Sand, moist.         1       1.2       1.2       End of exploration at 24 feet.         1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	-	00	10 20						ouroo				
-     -     7.3     Sand, moist.       -     41.7     1.2       -     -     End of exploration at 24 feet.	-					87.5							
-     -     7.3     Sand, moist.       -     41.7     1.2       -     End of exploration at 24 feet.	-												
-       41.7         1.2         1.2         -       -	_ י	S6	20-24	48	36	5	S6: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and n	nedium to c	oarse				
Image:	-					7.3	Sand, moist.						
Image: Solution of the system of the syst	-					41.7							
1 - Soil sample collected from 11-12' at 15:10 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	-					1.2							
	_						End of exploration at 24 feet.						
	5	1 0		-			40 02/44/0045 0-1	- d 00005	neb i-				
d Screening performed with PID equipped with a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm isobutylene standard.See Log Key explanation of sample description and identification procedures. Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries SP-58		ı - So	ii sample co	oliecte	ea from	1 11-12 at 15	TO ON 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho	od 8260B a	nalysis.				
d Screening performed with PID equipped with a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm isobutylene standard.See Log Key explanation of sample description and identification procedures. Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries SP-58 SP-58													
d Screening performed with PID equipped with a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm isobutylene standard.See Log Key explanation of sample description and identification procedures. Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries seen soil types. Actual transitions may be gradual.													
veen soil types. Actual transitions may be gradual. SP-58	eld r ex	Scree planat	ning perforr	ned w ple de	/ith PIC	) equipped w	ith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ication procedures. Stratification lines represe	obutylene s ent approxir	tandard.Se	e Log daries	Key	00.70	
	we	ell SO	II types. AC	เนสเ เทล	ansitiof	is may be gr	auuai.					37-30	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers a	i <b>roni</b> Ind Sc	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SHEE PRO	T: JECT NO	N NO.: SP-59 1 of 1 : 31.0056687. /: J. Richert		
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager	vironm	ental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 Date Start - Finish: 3/11/2015 - 3/11	/2015	H. Dat V. Dat				
Tvpe	of Rig	g: Geoprob	е			Sampler Type: Macro		·		vater Depth (f	,	
Rig N	Nodel:	54UD thod: Dire		sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		Time	Water Dept NA	h Stab.	Time
Depth		San							ark			Ę.
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Sample Description Modified Burmister			Remark	Elev.	Stratum escription	Depth (ft.)
	S1	0-0.3	48	38		S1: ASPHALT		_		A	ASPHALT	0,
-	S1	0.3-1.9				S1: FILL - Gray/Black, SILT with fine Gravel, porcelein, moist.	trace fragm	ients of			FILL	1
-	S1	1.9-4										1.
-					0.2	Sand, moist.						
5_	S2	4-8	48	43		S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, wet from 4 - 6 feet and moist from 6 -		o coarse				
-					0.0							
_					0.0							
					0.3							
	S3	8-12	48	36	5	S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, moist.	e medium to	o coarse				
0												
Ŭ _					1.5							
-					3.5							
-	S4	12-16	48	31	5	54: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o coarse				
-						Sand, no odor, moist. Seam of brown, fine GF	RAVEL with	n mediur	n   1	GL	ACIAL TILL	
-					28.1	o coarse Sand, wet, from 12 - 12.5 feet.						
5_					9.1							
-	S5	16-20	48	30		SE: Bod brown, CLAX, come fine Crowel, little	modium to	000100				
_	30	10-20	40	50		S5: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, moist.		Coarse				
_					5.5							
					9.9							
20					5.5							
	S6	20-24	48	18		S6: Brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, little medi	um to coars	se Sand	, 2			
-						noist, soft penetration with thumb.						
-					12.8							
-												
					E	End of exploration at 24 feet.						2
25			<u> </u>									
KEMARKS						:35 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho :40 on 03/11/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho						
KEM												
Field	Screer	ning perform	ned w	rith PIC	) equipped w	ith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ication procedures. Stratification lines represe adual.	obutvlene s	tandard	See Loa	Key		

							GEC	PROBE LOG							
GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers a	roni und Sc	nent: ientist:	al, Inc.		Northt	own Associates LLC own Plaza BCP Site hherst, New York		SHE	PLORATIO EET: DJECT NO /IEWED B	1 of 1 31.0056	687.30		
	g Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager	rironm	ental I	Inc.	Gr Fii	eoprobe Location: round Surface Elev nal Geoprobe Dept ate Start - Finish:	/. (ft.):	/2015		atum: atum:				
<b>Rig M</b>	odel:	g: Geoprob 6620DT sthod: Dire		sh		Sa Sa	mpler Type: Macro mpler O.D. (in.): 1 mpler Length (in.): ock Core Size: NA	.75 : 48	Date		Ground Time	water Dep Water I N/	Depth	Stab.	Time
Depth		San		1_ 1				Sample Description			ark	>~			, th
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)			Modified Burmister			Remark	Elev. (ft.)		atum cription	Depth
	S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-4	48	26	0.1			ne GRAVEL with Silt,	trace fine s	Sand,				PHALT	0
5 _	S2	4-6	24	18	2.9	S2: E	Brown, SILT, solvent	-like odor, moist.			1		F	ILL	
+					6.6		of exploration at 6 fe	-4							
- 10 _ - - 15 _															
- - 20 _ - - -															
25 1 1	- Soi	I sample co	ollecte	d from	n 5-6' at 09:	25 on	03/12/2015. Submit	ted for EPA Method 8	3260B anal	lysis.					
Field S for exp betwee	Screer blanat en soi	ning perforn ion of samp I types. Act	ned w ble de: tual tra	ith PIE scriptio	D equipped on and ider ns may be	with a ntificatio gradua	11.7 eV lamp calibra on procedures. Strat al.	ated to a 100 ppm isc ification lines represe	butylene s nt approxin	tandar nate b	d.See Log oundaries	Кеу	\$	SP-60	

GZA TEMPLATE GEOPROBE; 3/31/2015; 3:45:14 PM

7		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironr	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Sit Amherst, New York		SHEE PROJ	T: ECT NO:	N NO.: SP-61 1 of 1 : 31.0056687.30 ⁄: J. Richert	)	
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/12/2015 - 3/12	2/2015	H. Datı V. Datı				
Rig	Model:	g: Geoprob 6620DT ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler Type: Macro Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		Groundw Time	vater Depth (ft.) Water Depth NA		Time
epth			nple	- 1		Sample Description			ark		<u> </u>	t
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Remark		tratum scription	Depth
	S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-4	48	30		S1: ASPHALT	n to ocorroo	Cond		AS	SPHALT	
-	- 51	0.3-4			r	S1: FILL - Brown/Black, CLAY, some mediur noist.	n to coarse	Sanu,				
-	-				0.1						FILL	
-	-				0.1							
- 5 _	S2	4-8	48	46		62: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r and, moist.	nedium to c	oarse				
-					1.7							
-					13.6							
-					37.1				1			
-	S3	8-10	24	24		63: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r and, moist.	nedium to c	oarse				
10					3.0							
_	S4	10-12	24	24	5	64: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r and, moist.	medium to c	oarse				
-						and, moist.						
-	S5	12-14	24	24		5: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r	medium to c	oarse		GLA	CIAL TILL	
-					4.7 s	and, moist.						
-	S6	14-16	24	24	6.2	66: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r	nedium to c	oarse				
15 _	-				4.0 s	and, moist.						
-	S7	16-18	24	24	3.0	67: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r	nedium to c	oarse				
-	-					and, moist.						
-	S8	18-20	24	24	4.1	8: Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and r	nedium to c	oarsa				
-		10-20	<b>_</b>	-		and, moist.		oarse	2			
20 _					42.9				2			
_					E	End of exploration at 20 feet.						
-												
-												
-												
25 	1											
	1		1		I				I	1		
						on 03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 20 on 03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Meth						
KEIMARNO								-				
- ield	Scree	ning perform	ned w	ith ΡΙΓ	) equinned wi	th a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is	sobutvlene s	tandard	Seeloa	Kev		
or e etw	xplanat een so	ion of sam	ple de	scriptio	on and identif	th a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is cation procedures. Stratification lines repres adual.	ent approxir	nate bou	ndaries	-,	SP-61	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironn and Sci	nenta ientists	al, Inc.		Northtown Associates L Northtown Plaza BCP Si Amherst, New York		SH	IEET: OJECT N	1 IO: 31	O.: SP-62 of 1 1.0056687.30 J. Richert		
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Gr Fir	eoprobe Location: See Plan round Surface Elev. (ft.): nal Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 ate Start - Finish: 3/12/2015 - 3/1	2/2015		Datum: Datum:				
Τνρε	e of Rie	g: Geoprob	e			Sa	mpler Type: Macro					er Depth (ft.)		
Rig I	Model:	6620DT thod: Dire		sh		Sa Sa	mpler O.D. (in.): 1.75 mpler Length (in.): 48 ick Core Size: NA	Date		Time	V	Vater Depth NA	Stab.	Time
Depth			nple			$\frac{1}{1}$	Samula Description			-				ţ
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)		Sample Description Modified Burmister				Kemark Flev		ratum scription	Depth
	S1	0-0.3	48	36	(ppiii)	S1: A	ASPHALT				-		PHALT	
-	S1	0.3-3			0.0		FILL - Gray/Black, CLAY, little fine Grav se Sand, moist.	el, little med	dium to					
-					0.0	Coars	se Sanu, moist.					ł	FILL	
-	C1	2.4			0.0	01.5		una a diu una dia						
_	S1	3-4					Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel, little I, moist.		coars	с				
5 _	S2	4-8	48	48	9.6	S2: F	Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and I, no odor, moist.	medium to c	coarse	•				
_					1.5	- Carra								
-					0.8									
_					2.6									
_	S3	8-12	48	32	26.6		Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and I, no odor, moist.	medium to c	coarse	•				
10						Carra								
· _					22.0 21.8									
					69.8									
	S4	12-16	48	32			Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and I, no odor, moist.	medium to c	coarse	•				
-					21.8	Sanu	i, no odol, moist.					GLA(	CIAL TILL	
-					83.7									
15 _					110									
-	S5	16-20	48	20		S5: F	Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and	medium to c	coarse		1			
-					60.9	Sand	l, solvent-like odor, moist.							
-					74.1									
-														
20 _	S6	20-24	48	5	24.3		Red brown, CLAY, little fine Gravel and I, solvent-like odor, moist.	medium to c	coarse	•				
-														
-						End o	of exploration at 24 feet.				_			
25														
	1 - Soi analys		ollecte	d from	n 16-17' at '	11:35 c	on 03/12/2015; Field Duplicate 01 is als	o associated	d with	this samp	ole. Su	bmitted for El	PA Methoc	8260
	Scree	ning perfor	ned w	ith ΡΙΓ	) equipped	with a	11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm i on procedures. Stratification lines repres	sobutvlene	standa	ard.See I o	a Kev	,		
FIPIN						VVILLI C								

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	<b>ironn</b> and Sci	nenta ientists	al, Inc.		Northtown F	Associates LLC Plaza BCP Site t, New York		SH	IEET: ROJECT	NO:	I NO.: SP 1 of 1 31.005668 : J. Richer	7.30		
Drilli	ng Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Grou Fina	probe Location: See und Surface Elev. (ft.): I Geoprobe Depth (ft.) Start - Finish: 3/	:	2015		Datum: Datum:					
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	e			Sam	pler Type: Macro		_				ater Depth			
		6620DT ethod: Dire	ect Pus	sh		Sam	pler O.D. (in.): 1.75 pler Length (in.): 48 a Core Size: NA		Date		Time	9	Water De NA	ptn	<u>Stab. T</u>	ime
Depth			nple	Rec.	PID	-	Sample	e Description				Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Stratu	m	Danth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	(ppm)		Modifie	ed Burmister				Ren	ЩЩ ШЩ	Descript		Q
	S1 S1	0-0.5 0.5-2	48	36		S1: AS		ittle fine Croud	and madi	um to			<u> </u>	ASPHA	LT	
-	51	0.5-2			0.0		L - Red brown, CLAY, li Sand, dry.	ille ine Graver	and medic					FILL		
-	S1	2-4			0.0	S1: Bla	ck, CLAY, little medium	to coarse Sand	, trace roc	ots, fa	int					
-					0.1	organic	odor, moist.									
5_	S2	4-8	48	44	0.0	S2: Reo moist.	d brown, CLAY, some fi	ine Gravel, little	fine to coa	arse S	Sand,					
-					0.0											
-					3.3											
-			10		3.0				<b>.</b> .							
	S3	8-12	48	44	10.8		d brown, CLAY, some fi Seam of medium Sand,			arse S	Sand,	1				
10						110101. 0	Seam of meanant earla,									
					1.2											
-	-				0.4											
-	S4	12-16	48	4	0.4	S4: Red	d brown, CLAY, some n	nedium Sand, m	ioist.							
_					0.0			,					0	GLACIAL	TILL	
_	-															
15 _																
_																
	S5	16-20	48	46	0.0	S5: Red	d brown, CLAY, some n	nedium to coars	se Sand, 1	moist	.					
-																
-					0.0											
-					0.0											
20 _	S6	20-24	48	10	0.0	S6 <sup>.</sup> Rec	d brown, CLAY, some n	nedium to coar	se Sand	moist						
-					0.0						•					
-					0.0											
_																
25						End of	exploration at 24 feet.									
				. 1									1			
REMARKS	1 - Soi	il sample c	ollecte	d from	1 8-9' at 12	:15 on 03	/12/2015. Submitted for	r EPA Method 8	260B ana	lysis.						
Field for ex	Scree	ning perfor	med w ple des	ith PIE scriptio	) equipped	with a 11	1.7 eV lamp calibrated to procedures. Stratification	o a 100 ppm iso on lines represe	butylene s	standa mate	ard.See boundar	Log I	Key		-63	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironn and Sci	nent: ientist:	al, Inc.		Northtown Associates Ll Northtown Plaza BCP Si Amherst, New York		SHE	EET: DJECT NO	ON NO.: S 1 of 1 D: 31.00566 BY: J. Riche	87.30		
Drilli	ng Co	T. Bown Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	Inc.	Gr Fir	eoprobe Location: See Plan round Surface Elev. (ft.): nal Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 ate Start - Finish: 3/12/2015 - 3/1	2/2015		atum: atum:				
Type	of Ric	g: Geoprob	e			Sa	mpler Type: Macro				water Dept			
<b>Rig</b> N	Model:	6620DT thod: Dire		h		Sa Sa	mpler O.D. (in.): 1.75 mpler Length (in.): 48 ck Core Size: NA	Date		Time	Water D NA	-	Stab. Tim	e
Depth			nple Pen.	Dee	515	-	Sample Description	·		Zemark	2	Stratur	2	Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	PID (ppm)		Modified Burmister			Ren	Elev. (ft.)	Descript	ion d	ē
	S1	0-0.3	48	39			ASPHALT	_			<u> </u>	ASPHA	LT	
-	S1	0.3-4			0.0		FILL - Gray brown/black, CLAY, some fi um to coarse Sand, moist	ne Gravel, li	ittle					
-					0.0	medi	un lo coarse sand, moist					FILL		
-					0.0									
5_	S2	4-8	48	45	2.8		Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt I, moist.	le medium to	o coars	e				
_					3.6									
_					5.0									
-	S3	8-12	48	43	9.7		Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt		o coars	se 1				
-					23.3	Sand	I, some black organic soils observed, m	noist.						
10 _					12.1									
-					2.3									
_					1.0									
	S4	12-16	48	43	5.8		Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt I, moist.	le medium to	o coars	se				
-						Janu	, molot.							
-					1.4							GLACIAL	TILL	
15 _					0.4									
-	S5	16-20	48	22	0.4	0E. L	Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt	le modium t	0 0000					
-	00	10-20		<u> </u>	22.5		l, moist.							
					17.5									
-					C.11									
-														
20 _	S6	20-24	48	26		S6: F	Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, litt	le medium to	o coars	se 2				
-					23.7	Sand	l, moist.							
-					30.3									
_														
25					-	End o	of exploration at 24 feet.					-		
			1	ı I		.1				I	1			
							03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Method on 03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Meth			S.				
Field	Screer	ning perforr	ned w	ith PI	) equipped	with a	11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is on procedures. Stratification lines repres	sobutvlene s	standar	d.See Loo	g Key			

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironı and Sc	nent:	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SHEET	: CT NO	N NO.: SP-65 1 of 1 : 31.0056687.3 ⁄: J. Richert	0	
	ıg Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	Inc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 Date Start - Finish: 3/12/2015 - 3/12	2/2015	H. Datu V. Datu				
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	e			Sampler Type: Macro				ater Depth (ft.)		
Rig M	lodel:	6620DT ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		ime	Water Depth NA	Stab.	Time
epth			nple	Dee		Sample Description		ľ	Remark		Stratum	Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Rem		scription	Del
	S1	0-0.4	48	36	5	S1: ASPHALT				A	SPHALT	(
-	S1	0.4-1.8			0.0	S1: FILL - Brown, CLAY, some coarse Sand,	little fine G	ravel, dry	′.		FILL	1
-	S1	1.8-4			0.0 g	S1: Gray/brown, CLAY, some coarse Sand, li	ittle fine Gra	avel, dry.				
-					0.0							
5_	S2	4-8	48	44		62: Brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little mea Iry to moist.	dium to coa	irse Sand	,			
_					3.5							
					4.5							
	S3	8-12	48	24		63: Brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little me	dium to coa	irse Sand	,			
-					3.8 r	noist.						
0					4.9							
_	S4	12-16	48	24		64: Brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little means	dium to coa	irse Sand	,	GLA	CIAL TILL	
					13.2							
5_					13.2							
-	S5	16-20	48	31		65: Brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little me noist.	dium to coa	irse Sand	, 1			
_					13.1							
-					2.9							
0	S6	20-24	48	30		56: Brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little me	dium to coa	irse Sand	,			
]												
-					2.1							
					2.2							
25					E	End of exploration at 24 feet.						
	- So	il sample co	ollecte	d from	n 16-17' at 14	:25 on 03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho	od 8260B a	nalysis.				
Field S or exp betwee	Scree blanat en so	ning perforr tion of sam il types. Ac	ned w ple de tual tra	rith PIE scription	D equipped wi on and identifi ns may be gra	ith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ication procedures. Stratification lines represe adual.	obutylene s ent approxir	tandard.S nate bour	ee Log idaries	Key	SP-65	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironi	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York	-	SHEET		NO.: SP-66 1 of 1 31.0056687.30 ': J. Richert	)	
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		iental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 Date Start - Finish: 3/12/2015 - 3/12	/2015	H. Datun V. Datun	n:	<u> </u>		
Rig I	Model	g: Geoprob : 6620DT ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler Type: Macro Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		oundw me	vater Depth (ft.) Water Depth NA		Time
Depth			nple			Sample Description			lark		tradu una	) th
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Remark		tratum scription	Depth
	S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-1	48	40		1: ASPHALT 1: FILL - Black/brown, SILT, little medium S	and dry				PHALT FILL	(
	S1	1-4				1: Brown, SILT, little fine Gravel, dry.	ana, ary.			<u></u>	FILL	
-												
_	İ				1.6							
5	S2	4-8	48	46		2: Red brown, SILT, little fine Gravel, dry.						
J					18.5							
-					11.3							
-					7.7							
-	S3	8-12	48	40	<sup>62.4</sup> S	3: Red brown, SILT, little fine Gravel, dry.						
-					162							
0 _					67.8							
-					11.3							
-	S4	12-16	48	37	7.4 s	4: Red brown, SILT, little fine Gravel, dry.			1			
-					221	· · · · · · ·				GLA	CIAL TILL	
-	-				162							
5					6.4							
-	S5	16-20	48	40	s	5: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	) coarse				
_		10 20				and, moist.						
-					5.4							
_	-				0.0							
20		20.24	48	28		6: Dad brown CLAV, come fine Crovel little	n na diuna ta					
_	S6	20-24	40	20		<ol> <li>Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little and, moist.</li> </ol>		Coarse				
_					0.0							
_												
_												
25					E	nd of exploration at 24 feet.						
REMARKS	1 - So	il sample o	ollecte	d from	i 12-13' at 15::	20 on 03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho	od 8260B a	nalysis.				
ield or ex etwe	Scree kplanat een so	ning perfori tion of sam il types. Ac	med w ple de tual tra	vith PIE scriptic ansitior	) equipped wit on and identific ns may be gra	h a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is cation procedures. Stratification lines represe dual.	obutylene s ent approxir	tandard.Se	e Log daries	Key	SP-66	

						GEOPROBE LOG						
~ 7		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	<b>ironr</b> and Sc	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	Northtown Associates Northtown Plaza BCP S Amherst, New York	Site	SHE PRO	ET: JECT NO	N NO.: SP 1 of 1 : 31.005668 /: J. Richer	37.30	
rillin		T. Bown Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 24 Date Start - Finish: 3/12/2015 - 3/	12/2015	H. Da V. Da				
ype	of Rig	g: Geoprob	e			Sampler Type: Macro				ater Depth		
		6620DT thod: Dire	ct Pus	sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		Time	Water De NA	epth Stab.	lime
pth		Sar Depth	nple Pen.	Rec	PID	Sample Description			Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Stratum	Depth
	No.	(ft.)	(in)	(in)	(ppm)	Modified Burmiste			Ren	Щ,	Description	
	S1 S1	0-0.3 0.3-4	48	16		S1: ASPHALT S1: FILL - Gray, fine GRAVEL with Silt, dr				<u> </u>	ASPHALT	
	51	0.3-4					y.					
-					0.0							
-											FILL	
-	S2	4-5	48	31		S2: Gray, fine GRAVEL with Silt, wet.						
5 _	S2				0.0			00 fr -				
	S2	5-8				S2: Red brown, CLAY, little medium to cac Gravel, moist.	orse Sand, tra	ce fine				
					0.0							
-	S3	8-12	48	12	5	53: Brown, CLAY with medium Sand, wet						
-					0.0							
0_												
-												
-	S4	12-16	48	43		64: Brown, CLAY, some medium to coarse	e Sand, trace	Gravel,				
-					1.0 r	noist to wet.						
-					1.2							
5 _					1.0					0	GLACIAL TILL	
					3.3				1			
	S5	16-20	48	20	0.0	85: Brown, CLAY, some medium to caorse	Sand, wet.					
1												
-					0.0							
-												
) –	S6	20-24	48	20	ę	S6: Brown, CLAY, some medium to caorse	e Sand. wet.					
-		_~ _ '			0.0							
					0.0							
5					E	End of exploration at 24 feet.						
	I - Soi	l sample co	ollecte	d from	15-16' at 16	:30 on 03/12/2015. Submitted for EPA Me	thod 8260B a	analysis				
	Screer	ning perform	ned w	ith PIE	) equipped w	ith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm ication procedures. Stratification lines repre		standard	I.See Log	Key		
~~h	en soi	I types. Ac	tual tra	ansitior	ns may be ar	adual.					SP-67	

GZA TEMPLATE GEOPROBE; 3/31/2015; 3:45:19 PM

						GEOPROBE LOG						
GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers c	ironı und Sc	nents ientists	al, Inc.	Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York	-	SHEI PRO	ET: JECT NO	N NO.: SP-6 1 of 1 : 31.0056687 ⁄: J. Richert	.30	
	ng Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		iental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/13/2015 - 3/13	/2015	H. Dat V. Dat				
Type	of Rie	g: Geoprob	e			Sampler Type: Macro		· · · ·		ater Depth (		
Rig N	lodel:	54LT thod: Dire		sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		Time	Water Dep NA	th Stab.	Time
Depth			nple	11		Sample Description			ark			, th
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Stratum Description	Depth (ft.)
	S1	0-0.4	48	38		S1: Concrete Floor					ONCRETE	0,
-		0.4-4				FILL - Red brown, SILT with fine Sand, dry.						
-					0.0							
-					0.0							
5 _	S2	4-8	48	48		62: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, dry to moist.	e medium to	o coarse	•			
_					0.0							
_					0.0							
_					0.0				1			
	S3	8-12	48	12	0.0	63: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar	se Sand, m	ioist.				
10					0.0							
										G	LACIAL TILL	
	S4	12-16	48	20		64: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar	se Sand, n	noist.				
-					0.0							
15					0.0							
15 _												
-	S5	16-20	48	30	5	65: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	o coarse	2			
-					0.0	Sand, moist.						
-					0.0							
-					0.0							
20 _					E	End of exploration at 20 feet.						2
-												
-												
-												
_												
25												
						on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 35 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method						
REM												
Field for ex	Screei planat	ning perform	ned w ple de	vith PIE	D equipped w	th a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ication procedures. Stratification lines represe adual.	obutylene s ent approxir	tandard	.See Log undaries	Key	SP-68	

GZA TEMPLATE GEOPROBE; 3/31/2015; 3:45:20 PM

		GZA GeoEnvi	ironı	nent	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Sit Amherst, New York		SHEET:		N NO.: SP-6 1 of 1 31.0056687.		
Drilli	jed By	Engineers of T. Bown Trec Env J. Ager	and Sc	ientists	5	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/13/2015 - 3/13	8/2015		/ED BY	: J. Richert		
Type	of Ri	g: Geoprob	)e			Sampler Type: Macro		Gr	oundw	ater Depth (f	t.)	
Rig	Model	54LT • thod: Dire		sh		Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date	Ti	ne	Water Dept NA	h Stab.	Time
epth		1	nple			Sample Description			ark			, th
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Modified Burmister			Remark	Elev.	Stratum Description	Depth
	S1	0-0.4	48	30	5	S1: Concrete Floor				C	ONCRETE	(
-	S1	0.4-4	48		0.0	S1: FILL - Brown, SILT with fine to medium S	Sand, dry.					
-	-				0.0							
-	-				0.0							
5 _	S2	4-8	48	48		62: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, dry to moist.	e medium to	o coarse				
_	_				0.0							
_					0.0							
-	S3	8-12	48	24		33: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coar	rse Sand, n	noist.				
-	-				0.1							
0_	-				0.2					GL	ACIAL TILL	
-	-											
-	S4	12-16	48	16		54: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to caor	no Sond n	agiat	1			
-	- 34	12-10	40		0.5	54. Red blown, CLAT, some medium to caol	se Sanu, II	10151.	1			
-					0.8							
5												
	]											
-	S5	16-20	48	44		55: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to caor	rse Sand, n	noist.				
-	-				0.0							
-	-				0.0							
-	-				0.0							
.0			_	$\left  \right $	0.0	End of exploration at 20 feet						
-	-				1	End of exploration at 20 feet.						
-												
-												
- 5	1											
5		1	_		Í					1		
	1 - So	il sample c	ollecte	d from	n 12-13' at 10	:40 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Metho	od 8260B a	nalysis.				
ield or e	Scree	ning perfor	med w ple de	vith PIE	D equipped w on and identif	th a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ication procedures. Stratification lines represent adual.	obutylene s ent approxir	tandard.Se nate bound	e Log laries	Key	SP-69	
σιVV	50	ii iypes. Ac	ual lia	311311101	na may be gla	auuai.					JF-03	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironn and Sci	nenta ientists	al, Inc.		Northtown Asso Northtown Plaza Amherst, Ner	BCP Site		SHEET PROJE	: CT NO:	N NO.: \$ 1 of 1 : 31.0056 ⁄: J. Rich	687.30		
Drilli	ng Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager	vironm	ental I	nc.	Gro Fina	oprobe Location: See Plan ound Surface Elev. (ft.): al Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 2 te Start - Finish: 3/13/20			H. Datur V. Datur					
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	e			Sam	npler Type: Macro	_				ater Dep			
		54LT thod: Dire	ct Pus	sh		Sam	npler O.D. (in.): 1.75 npler Length (in.): 48 :k Core Size: NA	-	Date	1	me	Water N		Stab.	Time
Depth			nple Pen.	Poo		-	Sample De	scription			Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Str	atum	Denth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	PID (ppm)		Modified Bu				Ren	≣€)		ription	De
	S1 S1	0-0.4 0.4-4	48	36	0.4		oncrete Floor	no Cond m	a i a t			<u> </u>	CON	CRETE	
-	51	0.4-4			0.1	51. FI	LL - Red brown, CLAY with fi	ne Sanu, n	ioist.						
-					0.4										
-					0.1										
- 5 _	S2	4-8	48	46	0.2		ed brown, CLAY, some fine G moist.	iravel, little r	nedium to	coarse					
-					0.4						1				
-					1.2										
-	S3	8-12	48	0	0.4	S3: No	o Recovery.								
_	33	0-12	-0			33. INC									
10													<b>.</b>	<b></b>	
_													GLACI	AL TILL	
_															
_	S4	12-16	48	38	0.1	S4: Re Sand,	ed brown, CLAY, some fine G moist.	Fravel, little r	nedium to	coarse					
					0.1	20.10,									
15															
· • _					0.1										
-	S5	16-20	48	30	0.0		ed brown, CLAY, some fine G	aravel, little r	nedium to	coarse					
-					0.3	Sand,	moist.								
-					0.1										
-															
20 _						End of	f exploration at 20 feet.								
-															
-															
-															
-															
25															
REMARKS	1 - So	il sample c	ollecte	d from	n 6-7' at 11	:30 on 03	3/13/2015. Submitted for EP/	A Method 82	260B analy	/sis.					
Fiold	Soroci	ning norfor	nedw	ith DI		with a 1	$ 1.7 \circ\rangle/ amn collibrated to c 1$	00 ppm iach	utulono et	andord C		Kov			
r ieid	Scree	ing perfori	ned w	iin PIL	<ul> <li>equipped</li> </ul>	i with a 1	11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 10 n procedures. Stratification line	uu ppm isot	putylene st	angard Se	ee Log	rtey			

5		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironr and Sc	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Sit Amherst, New York		SHEET: PROJE	CT NO	N NO.: SP-71 1 of 1 : 31.0056687.3 ⁄: J. Richert		
Drilli		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/13/2015 - 3/13	8/2015	H. Datun V. Datun				
Rig	Model:	g: Geoprob 54LT ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler Type: Macro Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		oundw ne	vater Depth (ft Water Deptl NA		Time
onth		Sar	nple						ark			<del>고</del>
epth (ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Sample Description Modified Burmister			Remark		Stratum escription	Depth
	S1	0-0.4	48	40	;	S1: Concrete Floor					NCRETE	
-	S1	0.4-4				S1: FILL - Brown, CLAY, Some medium to co moist.	barse Sand	dry to				
-	-				0.0							
-	-				0.0				1			
-	S2	4-8	48	46	0.0	S2: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coa	se Sand, m	oist.				
5_					0.0							
-					0.0							
-					0.0							
-	S3	8-12	48	44	0.0	C2: Dad brown CLAX, some modium to some	an Cond lit	the fine				
_	53	8-12	40	44		S3: Red brown, CLAY, some medium to coal Gravel, moist.	se Sand, III	ue nne				
0_					0.0							
-					0.0					GL/	ACIAL TILL	
_					0.0							
-	S4	12-16	48	38		S4: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, moist.	e medium to	o coarse				
-					0.0							
15 _					0.0							
					0.0							
	S5	16-20	48	36		S5: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, moist.	e medium to	coarse				
-												
-					0.0							
- 20					0.0							
					1	End of exploration at 20 feet.						
-												
-												
-												
-												
25												
2	1 - Soi	il sample co	ollecte	d from	1 3-4' at 13:1	5 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method	8260B ana	lysis.				
KEMAKKS												
Ъ												
	Sores	ning norfo-	nod			ith a 11.7 aV lamp calibrated to a 100 specific	obutilono -	tandard C		Kov		
or ex	xplanat	ion of sam	ple de	scriptio	on and identif	ith a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm is ication procedures. Stratification lines represent adual.	ent approxir	nate bound	laries	ТСУ	SP-71	

GZA TEMPLATE GEOPROBE; 3/31/2015; 3:45:22 PM

C7		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers c	i <b>ronı</b> ınd Sc	nenta ientists	al, Inc.	GEOPROBE LOG Northtown Associates LL Northtown Plaza BCP Site Amherst, New York		SHEET: PROJE		N NO.: SP-72 1 of 1 : 31.0056687.3 ⁄: J. Richert		
Drill		: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Geoprobe Location: See Plan Ground Surface Elev. (ft.): Final Geoprobe Depth (ft.): 20 Date Start - Finish: 3/13/2015 - 3/13	/2015	H. Datum V. Datum				
Rig	Model:	g: Geoprob 54LT ethod: Dire		sh		Sampler Type: Macro Sampler O.D. (in.): 1.75 Sampler Length (in.): 48 Rock Core Size: NA	Date		oundw ne	vater Depth (ft. Water Depth NA		Time
		Sar	nple						- Xr			÷
epth (ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	Pen. (in)	Rec. (in)	PID (ppm)	Sample Description Modified Burmister			Remark		Stratum escription	Depth
-	S1 S1 S1	0-0.4	48	41	0.3 5	1: Concrete Floor 1: FILL - Brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, lit	tle medium	to coarse			NCRETE	(
	-				1.1	and, solvent-like odor, dry.						
-					0.6							
5_	S2	4-8	48	46	S	32: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little Sand, solvent-like odor, dry to moist.	e medium to	o coarse				
					2.0							
-					-							
-					3.0							
-	S3	8-12	48	44		3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	coarse				
0						and, solvent-like odor, dry to moist.			1			
IU _					5					GLA	CIAL TILL	
-	-				3							
-	S4	12-16	48	28	1 s	4: Red brown, CLAY, some fine to medium	Sand, trace	fine				
-	-				3.2	Gravel, moist.						
-	-				1							
5_												
-	S5	16-20	48	30	s	5: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little	e medium to	coarse				
-					0.1 S	Sand, moist.						
-					0.1							
					0.1							
20 _					F	End of exploration at 20 feet.						
-												
25												
AKNO	1 - Soi analys		ollecte	d from	9-10' at 14:0	5 on 03/13/2015; Field Duplicate 02 is also a	associated	with this sa	mple. S	Submitted for E	PA Method	8260E
REMARNS												
ield or e	Screer	ning perform	ned w	rith PID scriptio	) equipped wi	th a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm isc cation procedures. Stratification lines represendual.	obutylene s ent approxir	tandard.Se	e Log laries	Key	SP-72	

GZ		GZA GeoEnvi Engineers d	ironn and Sci	nent: ientist:	al, Inc.		Nor	EOPROBE LOG htown Associates L thtown Plaza BCP Si Amherst, New York		SHE	PLORATIO EET: DJECT NC /IEWED B	1 of 1 31.0056	6687.30		
Drilli	ng Co	: T. Bown .: Trec Env J. Ager		ental I	nc.	Grou Fina	probe Locatio Ind Surface E I Geoprobe Do Start - Finish	lev. (ft.): epth (ft.): 20	3/2015		atum: atum:				
Туре	of Rig	g: Geoprob	е			Sam	oler Type: Ma	cro		· .		water Dep			
<b>Rig</b> N	Nodel:	54LT thod: Dire		h		Sam Sam	oler O.D. (in.): oler Length (ir Core Size:	1.75 <b>1.):</b> 48	Date	•	Time	Water N		Stab. 1	<u>Time</u>
Depth			nple Pen.	Bee	DID	_		Sample Description		•	Remark	Elev. (ft.)	Ct.	ratum	Depth
(ft)	No.	Depth (ft.)	(in)	(in)	PID (ppm)			Modified Burmister			Ren	E, E		cription	De
	S1 S1	0-0.4 0.4-4	48	40			ncrete Floor					<u> </u>	CON	CRETE	
-	51	0.4-4			0.1	Gravel,		AY, little fine to mediur	n Sanu, trac	ce ime					
-					0.1								GLAC	IAL TILL	
-					0.1										
-	S2	4-8	48	43	0.1	S2. Bro	wn CLAV little	e fine to medium Sand	trace fine	Gravel	dny				
5 _	52	4-0			0.1	to mois				Javel	ury				
_					0.1										
											1				
-					0.1										
-	S3	8-12	48	26	0.1		d brown, CLAY								
-					0.1	Sand,	moist.								
10 _					0.1										
-	S4	12-16	48	20			d brown, CLAY	, little fine Gravel, little	e fine to mec	dium Sa	and,				
-					0.1	moist.									
-					0.1										
15 _															
-	S5	16-20	48	40		S5 <sup>.</sup> Red	d brown CLAY	, little fine Gravel, little	e fine to mer	lium Sa	and.				
-					0.1	moist.		,			,				
-					0.1										
_					0.1										
20 _															
_						End of	exploration at 2	20 feet.							
-															
-															
25															
						<u>.</u>					I				
REMARKS	1 - Soi	l sample co	ollecte	d from	n 6-7' at 15:	:25 on 03	/13/2015. Subr	nitted for EPA Method	d 8260B ana	alysis.					
Field	Scree	ning perforr	ned w	ith PIE	) equipped	with a 11	7 eV lamp cal	ibrated to a 100 ppm i ratification lines repres	sobutylene	standar	d.See Log	Kev			

Logged By: T. Bown.       Geoprobe Location: See Plan.       H. Datum: Fund Coc. Tree: Environmental Inc.         Forman:: J. Ager       Geoprobe Location: See Plan.       H. Datum: Data Starface Elev. (H): Final Geoprobe Opth (H): 11.5 Sampler O.D. (n): 1.75 Sampler O.D. (	
Sampler VD         Sampler VD         Sampler VD         Mainter VD	
Stag Model: 54.T Diffiling Method: Direct Push         Sampler Oid, (in.): 1.75 Sampler Longt (in.): 44 Rock Core Size: NA         Date         Lime         Water Depm         Sampler Sample NA           optimiting Method: Direct Push (ft)         Sample Constraints (ft)         Sample Longt (in.): 44 Rock Core Size: NA         Sample Description Modified Burnister         MA         NA         NA           optimiting Method: Direct Push (ft)         Ten (ft)         Provide Push (ft)         Sample Longt (in.): 44 Rock Core Size: NA         Sample Description Modified Burnister         MA         MA           51         0.44         46         0.1         Str.FLL - Brown, CLAY, some fine to coarse Sand, trace fine Gravel, dy.         Sampler Coarse, dy.         COARCHETE Sand, dy.         COARCHETE Sand, dy.         1         CLACIAL TILL           53         8.11.5         42         40         0.1         S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse Sand, dy.         1         S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         1           10         0.1         0.1         S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         1           20         0.1         0.1         1         1         1         1           20         0.1         0.1         1         1         1         1           <	
S1       0.0.4       48       46       S1: Concrete Floor       CONCRETE         S1       0.44       48       46       0.1       S1: FILL - Brown, CLAY, some fine to coarse Sand, trace fine       GLACIAL TILL         5       -       S2       4-8       48       46       0.1       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         5       -       S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       -       0.1       -       -       -         20       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         20 <td< th=""><th>Time</th></td<>	Time
S1       0.0.4       48       46       S1: Concrete Floor       CONCRETE         S1       0.44       48       46       0.1       S1: FILL = Brown, CLAY, some fine to coarse Sand, trace fine       GLACIAL TILL         S2       4-8       48       46       0.1       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         S4       S4       S3       SR dbrown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1       1         S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4         S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4         S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4       S4         S4       S4       S4	pth
S1       0.0.4       48       46       S1: Concrete Floor       CONCRETE         S1       0.44       48       46       0.1       S1: FILL - Brown, CLAY, some fine to coarse Sand, trace fine       GLACIAL TILL         5       -       S2       4-8       48       46       0.1       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         5       -       S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       -       0.1       -       -       -         20       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         20 <td< td=""><td>Depth</td></td<>	Depth
5       -	
5       -	
5       -	
5       S2       4-8       48       46       S2: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse         1       0.3       Sand, dy.       0.2       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         1       53       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         10       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         15       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         16       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         16       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         16       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         17       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         16       -       -       -       <	
5       -       -       0.3       Sand, dry.       1         1       -       -       -       1       -         23       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse       1         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       0.1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         1       -       -       -       -       -	
-       -       -       -       -       -       -       1         -	
-       -	
S3       8-11.5       42       40       0.1       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some fine Gravel, little medium to coarse Sand, moist.         5       0       0.1       0.1       0.1         6       0       0.1       0.1         7       0       0.1       0.1         8       0.1       0.1       0.1         9       0       0.1       0.1         9       0       0.1       0.1         9       0       0       0.1         9       0       0       0.1         9       0       0       0         1       0       0       0         1       0       0       0         1       0       0       0         1       0       0       0         1       - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
S3       8-11.5       42       40       S3: Red brown, CLAY, some time Gravel, little medium to coarse         0       0.1       0.1       0.1         5       0.1       0.1       0.1         5       1       0.1       0.1         6       1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1       0.1         5       1       0.1       0.1         5       1       1       0.1         6       1       1       0.1         1       1       1       0.1         1       1       1       0.1         1       1       1       0.1         1       1       1       0.1         1       1       1       0.1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       -       -       -         1       -       -       -         1       -       -       -         1       -       -       -         1       -       -       -	
0       0.1       0.1         5       0       0.1         6       0       0.1         1       0       0.1         1       0       0.1         1       0       0.1         1       0       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         1       0.1       0.1         0.1       0.1       0.1         0.1       0.1       0.1         0.1       0.1       0.1         0.1       0.1       0.1         0.1       0.1       0.1         0.1	
1       0.1         0       0.1         1       0.1	
15       -	
15       -	
20       -	
20       -	
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
20       -	
Image: Sector of the sector	
Image: Sector of the sector	
Image: Sector of the sector	
Image: Sector of the sector	
Image: Sector of the sector	
1 - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
1 - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
1 - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
1 - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
1 - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
1 - Soil sample collected from 5-6' at 15:55 on 03/13/2015. Submitted for EPA Method 8260B analysis.	
ield Screening performed with PID equipped with a 11.7 eV lamp calibrated to a 100 ppm isobutylene standard.See Log Key or explanation of sample description and identification procedures. Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries etween soil types. Actual transitions may be gradual.	

# Monitoring Well Installation **Northtown Plaza** Amherst, New York

Boring No. MW-8 Flie No. 31.0056687.30 Checked By: JR

ONTRACTO	R		Environmen	al, Inc.	BORING LOCATION	See Location F	Plan		SE -
	100100	Jim A	-	04 5					
ART DATE			DATE: 4/22/2	015		I AL REPRESE		Contraction of the second s	_
DATE		ATER	EL DATA CASING	NOTES	TYPE OF DRILL RIG CASING SIZE AND DIAM	FTER	HEO I	tobe 6620 A7	-
4/JJ//5			I'AVC	NOTES	OVERBURDEN SAMPLIN		Direct Push		
110011	LAN P	3			ROCK DRILLING METHO		Not Applica		
							3		
		SAMP	LE		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION		VELL	WELL	0 V
BLOWS	NO. DE	EPTH	N-VALUES	RECOVERY			GRAM	DESCRIPTION	м
(/6")		(FT)	/RQD	(%)					(ppm)
5-1		1-d		50	Asphalt (3-inches)	88888			0,5
					Pork Brown / Blackfle	- 8333		←	
					CAND INHOL -	- 6			
2-2	+	-4		50	L Silt meaning				0
3		1		50				1" DM 11	
					Brown Silty CLAY,	فتنت		Trucrowell	
					Hr. Samor, Jr. Gravel			1" PMicrowell installed screened- w/pre-Sand pack - 5-20'bgs Sand Pack (OON Sand) to 4'bgs	0
5-3	4	-6		100	moist (NATIVE)"			screened-	Ø
5								W/DM-Sand	
3					e Ri			wific rung	
3.4		-8		100				pace	0
				100				- 5-20 bas	
10								CIA.F	
3							*	- Jana Tach	
5-5	8	-10		100				(OON Sand)	0
·								to 4'has	
, ——						S.		J J J	
5-6	11	112		100					0
- <i>7</i>							•	- Medrum,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								Bentonike	
		14						Chips	0
5-7		-14		100			1.1.	Luch	<b>–</b>
` <b> </b>					°			10"1. J Pas	
1									1.
5-8	9	1.16		100				RAW = 10111	0
								- 17.77	
								from TOR	
5-9		-18		100				• Medrum Bentonik Chips to~1.5'bas BOW = 19.47' For TOR TOR to TOP of nad box = 0,28'	0
	16	-10		100				TOP to Too	10
3								or had box =	
5-10	14	6-20		100		= 1-3 W		DAR'	
						7 30		000	0
					End@ 20'bas	1			
- Split Sp	oon Samp		NOTES:		data referenced to ground surface elevation				
	ore Sample				w ground surface, NV = no value, WOH = v		ner, WOR = we	ight of rods.	
				,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		-	
eneral					ndary between soil types; transitions may b	-			
es:	2) Water lev	vel readi	ngs have bee	n made at time	s and under conditions stated; fluctuations of	of groundwater			

## Monitoring Well Installation Northtown Plaza Amherst, New York

Boring No. MW- 97 Flie No. 31.0056687.30 Checked By: JR

ONTRACTOR RILLER ART DATE: 4/	Jim A 22/2015 END	DATE: 4/22/2		GROUND SURFACE ELE GZA GEOENVIRONMEN	AL REPRESENTATIVE T.		
DATE TIN		CASING	NOTES	TYPE OF DRILL RIG CASING SIZE AND DIAM OVERBURDEN SAMPLIN	G METHOD Direct Push	1	
	SAMF	2.E		ROCK DRILLING METHO	D Not Applica	WELL	0
BLOWS NO			RECOVERY	littlet	INSTALLATION	INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION	V M
(/6") <u>5-/</u>	(FT) <u> </u> ク・J	/RQD	(%) 60	Asphalt (3") DBown C/C SANN	2 m	←	(DDU)
5-2	J.4		60	Brown Si AyZLAY	45		0
3-3	Hrle	2	100	sleeve wet coge moist percheds.		1"& Microwell installed • screened - w/pre-Sand pack	0 10=
6 <u>3-4</u> 7	6-8		100			w/pre-Sand pack - ~5-20 bos	
8 5-5 9	8-10		70			· Sand Pack (OD N Sand)	0
D S-le	10- A		70			- Medjum Bontonite	2.2
2 <u>&lt;.</u> 7 <u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	12-14		80			~ 0.65 bgs	0
4 5-8	14-16		ĘD			BOW = 19.32' TOR	0
6 5-9 7	16-18		10			TOR - Top of road box = 0,34'	0
8 5-/1 9	18.20		10			0,341	D
20				EndRUD'Ass			
5 - Split Spoor 2 - Rock Core		NOTES:	1) vvater leve 2) BGS = bel	el data referenced to grou <del>ito s</del> urface elevatio ow ground surface, NV = no value, WOH =	weight of hammer, WOR = we	eight of rods.	4

### Northtown Plaza Amherst, NY Phase II ESA

	ITRACTOR .LER		TREC Environ	mental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
	RT DATE		1/30/2014	END DATE 1/30/2014		
	ATER LEV	EL DA			TYPE OF DRILL RIG Geoprobe 6620 DT Track-Mounted Rig	
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOD Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						_
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES O	)
Ρ					v	
Т Н	Sample N	umber	DEPTH (FT)	RECOVERY (%)		
	S-1		0 - 4	100	Asphalt - 4-inches.	
1					Fill - Dark Brown SAND, some Gravel, little Slag, trace Silt,	
					N, trace Clay, moist.	
2					Native - Black Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand,	
3					moist from 1 to 1.5 feet bgs. Grades to Reddish Brown at 1.5 0. feet bgs.	.1
-						
4						
_	S-2		4 - 8	100	0.	.1
5						
6						
					0.	.1
7						
8						
	S-3		8 - 12	100	0.	.2
9						
10						
10					0.	.1
11						
12	S-4		12 - 16	100	0.	1
13	01		12 10	100		
14						
15					0.	.1
10					4	
16						
47					End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
17					-	
18						
19					4	
20					4	
	Split Spc	oon Sa	ample	NOTES: MiniRA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	-
C -	Rock Co	re Sa	mple	bgs = Be	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger Not	neral				roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual. made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
INUL	<b>U</b> 3.				an those present at the time measurements were made.	

#### Northtown Plaza Amherst, NY Phase II ESA

DRIL	TRACTOR .LER	-	TREC Environ		BORING LOCATION     See Site Plan       GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION     NM_DATUM	
	RT DATE			END DATE	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV DATE	EL DA TIME	TA WATER	CASING	TYPE OF DRILL RIG     Geoprobe 6620 DT Track-Mounted Rig       CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER     2" diameter by 48" long	
	DATE		WAIEK	CASING	OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOD Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION		0
Р Т	Sample Nu	umbor	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		V M
н	Sample N	Incer	(FT)	RECOVERT (78)		IVI opm)
	S-1		0 - 4	100		2.1
1					Fill - Dark Brown SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, trace Clay	
					Moist. 2-inches of coarse SLAG at 1-foot bgs.	l
2					Native - Reddish Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand,	
3					moist. 0	).4
3						
4						
	S-2		4 - 8	100	0	0.8
5						
6					-	7.3
7						.0
					Green/Gray Discoloration (small area approximately the size of Sampled this green/	
8					a quarter). Slight solvent (sweet) odor observed. gray discolored area .	
	S-3		8 - 12	100	2	2.6
9						
10						
10					-	73
11						
12			40.40	100		
10	S-4		12 - 16	100		04
13						
14						
					Solvent odor no longer observed. 1	.7
15					4 1 1	
16						
16					End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
17						
18						
					4 1 1	
19					4 1 1	ļ
20					4	ļ
	Split Spo	on Sa	ample	NOTES: MiniRA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	_
C -	Rock Co	re Sa	mple	bgs = B	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral				roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	iy occur due	to other factors the	an those present at the time measurements were made.	

### Northtown Plaza Amherst, NY Phase II ESA

	ITRACTOR .LER	2	TREC Environ	mental	BORING LOCATION GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION	See Site Plan NM DATUM	NA	_
	RT DATE		1/31/2014	END DATE 1/31/2014	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRE			-
	ATER LEV	EL DA			TYPE OF DRILL RIG	Geoprobe 6620 DT Track	-Mounted Rig	
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER	2" diameter by 48" long		_
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METH			_
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD	NA		_
D								
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DE	ESCRIPTION	NOTES	0
Ρ				I	-			V
Т Н	Sample N	umber	DEPTH (FT)	RECOVERY (%)				М
	S-1		0 - 4	100	Asphalt - 4-inches.			(ppm) 0.4
1					Fill - Dark Brown/Gray SAND, some	e Gravel, trace Slag, trace		
					Silt, trace Clay, moist.			
2					Native - Reddish Brown Silty CLAY,	, trace Gravel, trace Silt, moist		
3					-			0.3
Ŭ					-			
4								
_	S-2		4 - 8	100	-			0.6
5					-			
6					-			
								0.6
7					-			
8					-			
0	S-3		8 - 12	100	-			1.6
9								
					4			
10					-			0.6
11					-			0.0
12			10.10	100	-			
13	S-4		12 - 16	100	-			0
13					-			
14								
					-			0
15					-			
16					-			
					End of soil probe at 16 feet below g	round surface.		
17					-			
18					-			
10					-			
19					]			
					4			
20 S -	Split Spc		amplo		E 3000 was used to field screer	and headenace soil or	mples	
	Split Spc Rock Co				= 3000 was used to field screen elow ground surface. ppm = pa		ampies.	
	neral	1) St	ratification li	ines represent appr	oximate boundry between soil	types, transitions may b		
Not	es:				made at times and under condition			
		ma	ay occur due	to other factors the	an those present at the time me	easurements were mad	е.	

	NTRACTOR	२	TREC Enviror	nmental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	_
			Jim Agar			_
	RT DATE		3/30/2014	END DATE 3/30/14	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
VV	ATER LEV DATE	TIME	1	CASING	TYPE OF DRILL RIG     Geoprobe 54LT Track Mounted Rig       CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER     2" diameter by 48" long	_
	DATE		WATER	CASING	OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	_
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	-
						_
D						
E		S			SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
P		Ŭ				v
T	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		M
H			(FT)			(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	70	Concrete (4-inches). Fill - Dark Brown fine SAND, trace	0
1					Gravel, moist (2-inches).	-
					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2						
						0
3						
5				1	1 1	
4				1	1	
	S-2		4 - 8	100	1	1
5						
6						
						5
7						
					Grades to: moist/wet.	
8						
	S-3		8 - 12	100		13.1
9						
					Grades to: moist.	
10						
						22.3
11						
12						
	S-4		12 - 16	100		5.5
13					-	
14				<u> </u>	4	
					4	0.4
15					4	
40					4	
16					Fad of asily when at 40 fact halow ground and the	
					End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
17					4	
40	<u> </u>					
18						
19						
19						
20				+		
			omple		E 2000 was used to field agreen and beckenses sail semples	
	Split Spo Rock Co				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
				ugs = Be	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million. roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
	neral					
100	es:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	ay occur que	e to other factors that	an those present at the time measurements were made.	

TART DATE         3/30/214         END DATE         3/30/214         Final Mathematication         CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOD         Geoprobe 54LT Track Mounted Rig diameter by 48' long           D         Image: Sample INFORMATION         CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER OVERBURDEN SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         C           D         Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         C           1         Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         C           2         Image: Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         Notes         0           3         Image: Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         Notes         0           4         S-1         Image: Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         Notes         0           5         Image: Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         Notes         0		ITRACTOF	र	TREC Enviror	nmental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
WATELE LEVEL DATA         TYPE OF DRILL RIG         Geographic 54.T Track Mound Rig           OATE         TME         CASING SEX FAN DIAMETER         Direct push           OVERBURDEN SAMPLINS METHOD         Direct push         NATE           0         SAMPLE INFORMATION         ROCK DRILLING METHOD         NATE           1         0         Concrete (4-inches)         NATE         NOTES           1         0         0         Concrete (4-inches)         N           2         0         Concrete (4-inches)         0         N           3         0         0         Concrete (4-inches)         0           1         0         0         0         0         0           2         0         0         0         0         0           3         0         0         0         0         0         0           3         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           2         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           3         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0				Jim Agar		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
DATE         TIME         WATER         CASING         CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER         2* damage by 40* long           0					END DATE 3/30/14		
Image: Contract of the state of th	vv				CASING		-
Cock DRILLING METHOD         NA           0         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES           0         Sample Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         Native - Brown Sity CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         0           1		57112			0,10,10		•
F         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         C           Simple Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)							•
F         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         C           Simple Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)							
p         Concrete (4-inches).         N           1         0-4         25         Concrete (4-inches).         0           2         1         0-4         25         Concrete (4-inches).         0           2         1         0-4         25         Concrete (4-inches).         0           3         1         1         1         0         0           4         1         1         0         0         0           5         1         0-4         25         Concrete (4-inches).         0           4         1         1         0         0         0         0           5         1         0         0         0         0         0         0           5         1         100         0	D						
Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         N           S.1         0.4         25         Concrete (4-inches).         0           1			S	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	
H         (FT)		Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		
S-1         0 - 4         25         Cancete (4-inches).         0           1         Image: Site of Si	Ĥ						(ppm)
2		S-1			25	Concrete (4-inches).	0
3	1					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
3							
3	2						
4       52       4 - 8       100         5       4						-	0
S-2       4 · 8       100         6	3					-	
S-2       4 · 8       100         6	۵				+		
s       Grades to: moist/wet.       0         7       Grades to: moist/wet.       0         8       S-3       8 - 12       100         9       Grades to: moist/wet.       0         10       Grades to: moist.       1.         12       Grades to: moist.       1.         12       Grades to: moist.       1.         14       Grades to: moist.       0.         15       Grades to: moist.       0.         16       Grades to: moist.       0.         17       Grades to: moist.       0.         18       Grades to: moist.       0.         19       Grades to: moist.       0.         10       Grades to: moist.       0.         14       Grades to: moist.       0.         15       Grades to: moist.       0.         16       Grades to: moist.       0.         18       Grades to: moist.       0.         19       Grades to: moist.       0.         10       Grades to: moist.       0.         11       Grades to: moist.       0.         12       Grades to: moist.       0.         14       Grades to: moist.       0. </td <td>-</td> <td>S-2</td> <td></td> <td>4 - 8</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>0.2</td>	-	S-2		4 - 8	100		0.2
6       0         7       0         8       5-3         9       0         10       0         11       0         12       0         13       0         14       0         15       0         16       0         17       0         18       0         19       0         10       0         14       0         15       0         16       0         19       0         10       0         12       0         13       0         14       0         15       0         16       0         17       0         18       0         19       0         10       0         10       0         11       0         12       0         13       0         14       0         15       0         16       0         17       0         18       0	5						
7						Grades to: moist/wet.	
7	6						
8       S-3       8 - 12       100         9       9       9       10       11         10       9       9       10       11         10       9       9       10       11         11       9       9       10       11         12       9       10       11       11         12       12       100       11       11         12       10       10       11       11         14       12       100       10       0         14       14       14       14       14       0         15       16       16       16       16       16         16       17       10       10       10       10         18       19       10       10       10       10         19       10       10       10       10       10       10         19       10       10       10       10       10       10       10         19       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10         19       10       10       10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td>							0
8-3       8-12       100       1.         10	7					-	
8-3       8-12       100       1.         10						-	
9	8	5-3		8 - 12	100	-	1 1
10       Grades to moist.       1.         11       Grades to moist.       1.         12       S-4       12 - 16       100         13       S-4       12 - 16       100       0.         14       S-4       12 - 16       100       0.         15       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         16       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         16       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         16       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         17       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         18       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         19       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4       S-4         10       S-7       S-7       S-7       S-7       S-7         19       S-7       S-7       S-7	9			0 12	100	-	1.1
Grades to moist.   I.  Grades to moist. I.  I.  I.  Grades to moist. I.  I.  Grades to moist. I.  I.  I.  Grades to moist. I.  I.  I.  I.  I.  I.  I.  I.  I.  I	-						
11       Image: Constraint of the sector of th	10						
12       S-4       12 - 16       100         13       Image: S-4       12 - 16       100         14       Image: S-4       12 - 16       100         14       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         14       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         14       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         15       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         16       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         16       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         17       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         18       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4       Image: S-4         19       Image: S-4						Grades to moist.	1.3
S-4       12-16       100       0.         13       14       15       16       16       16       16       16       16       17       16       17       18       19       19       19       10	11					-	
S-4       12-16       100       0.         13       14       15       16       16       16       16       16       16       17       16       17       18       19       19       19       10	10					-	
13	12			12 - 16	100	-	0.1
14       1	13			12 10	100		0.1
15       10 <td< td=""><td>.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>	.0					1	
15	14						
16       Image: Constraint of the second secon							0
17       Image: Constraint of the solution of the solutic the solution of the solution of the solutic	15						
17       Image: Constraint of the solution of the solutic the solution of the solution of the solutic							
17       Image: Constraint of the second state	16					Find of apil proba at 16 feat below ground outside	
18       18         19       19         20       19         20       19         20       10	47				1	End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
19       19         20       20	17					-	
19       19         20       20	18				1	f I I I	
20       20         20       20         3 - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         3 - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         3 - Split Spoon Sample       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Iotes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	.0				1	1	
S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.         S - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Iotes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	19						
S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.         S - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Iotes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater							
C - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Jotes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater							
<ul> <li>General 1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.</li> <li>2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater</li> </ul>							
lotes: 2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater					bgs = Bc	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
may occur due to other tactors than these present of the time measurements were made	INUI	65.					

	NTRACTOR	R	TREC Enviror	imental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan		-
			Jim Agar		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA		-
	RT DATE		3/31/2014	END DATE 3/31/14	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen		
VV	ATER LEV	EL DA TIME	IA WATER	CASING	TYPE OF DRILL RIG     540 UB Truck-Mounted Rig       CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER     2" diameter by 48" long		-
	DATE ########		Dry	1" PVC	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER <u>2" diameter by 48" long</u> OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push		-
	############	17.40	Diy	I FVG	ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA		-
							-
D							1
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	NOTES	0
Р							V
т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)			М
Н			(FT)				(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	90	Asphalt (5-inches). Fill - Dark Brown fine to coarse SAND 1-inch	diameter micro-	0.3
1						nstalled with	
					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist. roadb		
2						nite chips from	0.7
						feet bgs.	0.7
3					feet by	pipe from 0 to 4	
4	.					ys.	
	S-2		4 - 8	100	- 10-sio	ot screen from 4	20.7
5						9 feet bgs.	-
					Solvent-like odor observed.		
6					Sand	pack (OON) from	
					3 to 18	8.9 feet bgs.	20.5
7							
					_		
8			0, 10	400	-		
	S-3		8 - 12	100	-		18.8
9					-		
10					-		
10					-		51.2
11					1		0
12							
	S-4		12 - 16	10			71.3
13							
14					4 1		
	<u> </u>				4		71.3
15	' <b> </b>			 	4		
16	.			+	4		
10	S-5		16-19	100	Grades to: moist/wet.		68
17							
	<u> </u>				1 1		
18	;				1 1		32
					Bottor	m of well at	
19					18.9-f	eet bgs.	
					Soil probe refusal at 19 feet bgs.		
20							
	Split Spo				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.		
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.		
	neral				roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.		
Not	tes:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of ground	water	
		ma	iy occur due	to other factors the	an those present at the time measurements were made.		

	NTRACTOF		TREC Enviror	nmental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
			Jim Agar			
			3/31/2014	END DATE 3/31/14	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
VV	DATE	EL DA TIME	WATER	CASING	TYPE OF DRILL RIG     540 UB Truck-Mounted Rig       CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER     2" diameter by 48" long	
	DATE		WATER	CASING	OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D				4		
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Ρ						V
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Η	-		(FT)			(ppm
	S-1		0 - 4	80	Asphalt (5-inches). Fill - Dark Brown SAND and Gravel, trace	4.5
1					Silt, trace Clay, trace Slag, moist.	
2					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2					Grades to: Gray.	0.2
3					1 ´	
					]	
4					Grades to: Brown.	
	S-2		4 - 8	100		17.
5					-	
					4	
6					-	1.5
7						1.4
'					-	
8					Solvent-like odor observed.	
	S-3		8 - 12	100		25.0
9						
10					-	8.7
11						0.7
• •					-	
12						
	S-4		12 - 16	100	End of solvent-like odor.	2.5
13						
					-	
14					4	0
15	.			+	4	0
15	` <b></b>				4	
16	;				4	
					End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
17					]	
					]	
18					↓	
					4	
19	'				4	
20	<u> </u>				4	
	Split Spc		amnle	NOTES: MiniPA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	1
) - ) -	Rock Co	re Sa	mple		elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral				roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
10	tes:	2) W	ater level re	adings have been	made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
					an those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOF	२	TREC Enviror	nmental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
			Jim Agar		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
	RT DATE		3/31/2014	END DATE 3/31/14	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
vv	ATER LEV DATE		WATER	CASING	TYPE OF DRILL RIG     540 UB Truck-Mounted Rig       CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER     2" diameter by 48" long	
	DATE		WATER	0/10/110	OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D E P		S	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	O V
т Н	Sample N	umber	DEPTH (FT)	RECOVERY (%)		M (ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	90	Asphalt (5-inches). Fill - Dark Brown SAND and Gravel, trace	3.5
1					Silt, trace Clay, moist	
					Native - Gray Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2					Gray discoloration.	0.4
3					Grades to: Brown.	0.4
3				1		
4				<u> </u>	]	
	S-2		4 - 8	100		0.2
5					-	
6					-	
6					-	0.2
7					1	0.2
8						
	S-3		8 - 12	100	-	0.1
9					-	
10					-	
						0
11						
12						
40					End of soil probe at 12 feet below ground surface.	
13					-	
14					-	
15					4	
				ļ	4	
16				<u> </u>	4	
17				<u> </u>	4	
.,					1 1	
18					]	
					4	
19				<b> </b>	-	
20					4	
	Split Spc		I ample	NOTES: MiniPA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral	1) St	ratification l	ines represent appi	roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:	2) W	ater level re	adings have been	made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	ay occur due	to other factors that	an those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOF	२	TREC Enviror	nmental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
	LER RT DATE		Jim Agar 3/31/2014	END DATE 3/31/14	_ GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONNM_DATUMNA GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
	ATER LEV			END DATE 3/31/14	TYPE OF DRILL RIG 540 UB Truck-Mounted Rig	
vv.			T	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	
	57.12			0/10/110	OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D E		s	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NO	OTES O
P T H	Sample N	umber	DEPTH (FT)	RECOVERY (%)		V M
11	S-1		0 - 4	100	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Dark Brown SAND and Gravel, trace	(ppm) O
1			<u> </u>		Silt, trace Clay, trace Slag, moist.	Ĵ
					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2						
						0
3					4	
4					4	
-	S-2		4 - 8	100	4	0
5						
6					-	0
7					-	0
'					-	
8						
	S-3		8 - 12	100		0
9	-				-	
10					-	
10					-	0
11						
12						
					End of soil probe at 12 feet below ground surface.	
13					-	
14					-	
					4	
15					]	
					4	
16					4	
17				<u> </u>	4	
				1	4	
18					]	
19					4	
20					4	
20	Split Spc		ample	NOTES: MiniPA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral	1) St	tratification l	ines represent appi	roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:	2) W	ater level re	adings have been	made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwate	r
		ma	ay occur due	to other factors that	an those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOF .LER	R	TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM_DATUM         NA	_
STA	RT DATE		5/8/2014	END DATE 5/8/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV		1	T	TYPE OF DRILL RIG	_
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	_
						-
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	-
D						
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
т	Sample N	umber		RECOVERY (%)		М
Н			(FT)			(ppm)
4	S-1		0 - 4	50	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace Silt,	51.3
1					trace Clay, moist.	
2						
						23.8
3					]	
					Black Staining/Sheen (2-inches), wet. Petroleum odor.	
4	0.0		4.0	100	Black Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist. Petroleum	
5	S-2		4 - 8	100	odor. Grades to: Brown.	0.9
Э					Grades to. Brown.	
6						
					Grades to: No petroleum odor.	0.7
7						
					4	
8	S-3		0 11	100	4	
9	3-3		8 - 11	100	4	2.2
9						
10						
11						
					Refusal at 11 feet below ground surface.	
12					4	
13					4	
10						
14						
15					4 1	
40					4 1	
16					4 1	
17					1 I	
18					]	
19					4 1	
20					4 1	
20 S -	Split Spc		ample	NOTES: MiniRAI	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	1
с-	Rock Co	re Sa	imple		elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	Rock Co neral	1) St	ratification li		oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:	2) W	ater level re	adings have been r	nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	ay occur due	to other factors that	an those present at the time measurements were made.	

DRIL		R	TREC Environ Justin Hofschr	eider	BORING LOCATION     See Site Plan       GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION     NM_DATUM     NA	-
	RT DATE		5/8/2014	END DATE 5/8/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV		1	04.01110		-
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	-
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	-
						•
D E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р Т Н	Sample N	umber	DEPTH (FT)	RECOVERY (%)		V M
	S-1		0 - 4	100	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace Silt,	5.3
1					trace Clay, moist.	
2					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	0
3						Ŭ
4						
_	S-2		4 - 8	100		0
5						
6						
						0
7						
8						
Ŭ	S-3		8 - 11.5	100		0
9						
					-	
10					- I	
11						
12					Refusal at 11.5 feet below ground surface.	
40						
13						
14					1	
15					4	
16					1	
					]	
17					4	
40					4	
18					4 1	
19					1	
					4	
20						<u> </u>
S - C -	Split Spo Rock Co neral	ion Sa re Sa	ample Imple		E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	neral	1) St	ratification li		oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:	2) W	ater level re	adings have been r	nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	ay occur due	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

CON DRIL	TRACTOR		TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION     See Site Plan       GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION     NM DATUM     NA	_
STA	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV	-		r	TYPE OF DRILL RIG	_
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	_
						-
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	-
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н			(FT)			(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	40	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	5.7
1					Silt, trace Clay, moist.	
~						
2						0
3						Ŭ
_						
4					Native - Gray Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
	S-2		4 - 8	100		0
5						
6					•	
0						0
7						Ŭ
8						
	S-3		8 - 11.7	100		0
9						
10						
10					Grades to: Brown.	
11						
12						
					Refusal at 11.7 feet below ground surface.	
13						
14						
14						
15					1 1	
16					4	
					4 1	
17	-					
18					4 I	
10					1	
19					]	
20						
	Split Spo Rock Co				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	neral	1) St	ratification li	nes represent appr	oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:				nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	y occur due	to other factors that	In those present at the time measurements were made.	

	NTRACTOF		TREC Enviror		BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
			Justin Hofschr		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
			5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014		
vv	ATER LEV	EL DA TIME	WATER	CASING	TYPE OF DRILL RIG       CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER       2" diameter by 48" long	
	DATE		WATER	CASING	OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
P	Comula N		DEDTU		-	V
т Н	Sample N	umper	DEPTH (FT)	RECOVERY (%)		M
	S-1		0 - 4	80	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	(ppn 20.
1	01		V T		Slag, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist.	20.
					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2						
						0.6
3						
					4	
4					4	
_	S-2		4 - 8	100	4	13.
5					-	
6						
0					-	22.
7					-	
8						
	S-3		8 - 11.9	100		13.
9						
10					-	13.
11					-	13.
					4	
12					-	
					Refusal at 11.9 feet below ground surface.	
13						
14					4	
,	<u> </u>				4	
15					4	
16				+	4	
10					4	
17	· [				1	
					1	
18					]	
19					4	
r					4	
20						
	Split Spc				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co neral				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million. roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
	tes:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
					an those present at the time measurements were made.	

	NTRACTOR		TREC Enviror		BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
			Justin Hofsch		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014		
VV	ATER LEV	1	r	04000		
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER <u>2" diameter by 48" long</u> OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOI     Direct push       ROCK DRILLING METHOD     NA	
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	с
P						v
т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		Ν
н			(FT)			(pp
	S-1		0 - 4	20	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	9.
1					Slag, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist.	
2						
						12
3	·				4	
	L					
4	S-2		4 - 8	90	Black Staining, Sheen, Product, and Petroleum odor. Wet.	17
F			4-0	90	- 1	14
5					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
6						
0					-	23
7	,				1	
8						
	S-3		8 - 11.5	100		4.
9						
10					-	
					-	
11					-	
40				-	Refusal at 11.5 feet below ground surface.	
12					Reiusal at 11.5 leet below glound sufface.	
13					-	
.0					4	
14					1 1	
					]	
15					]	
16	;				4	
	L				4	
17					4	
	L				4	
18	·				4	
10	<u> </u>		L		4	
19					4	
20	, <b></b>				4	
	Split Spc	on S	ample	NOTES MiniRA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	I
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral				roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
	tes:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
					an those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOR .LER		TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM DATUM         NA	
STA	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	_
W	ATER LEV	EL DA	TA		TYPE OF DRILL RIG	
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	0.4		(FT)	40		(ppm)
1	S-1		0 - 4	10	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace Slag, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist.	6.2
					Siay, nace Sin, nace Clay, moist.	
2						
						12.6
3					4	
л					Black Staining, Sheen, and Petroleum odor. Wet.	
-	S-2		4 - 8	10	black stalling, sheen, and renoledin such. Wet	13.4
5					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
6					4	1.0
7					4	1.6
'						
8						
	S-3		8 - 11.5	100		1.4
9					4	
10					4	
10						1.4
11						
12					Refusal at 11.5 feet below ground surface.	
13					4	
10						
14						
					4	
15					4 1	
16					4 1	
					1	
17						
					4	
18					4	
19					1	
					]	
20						
	Split Spo Bock Co				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	<u>Rock Co</u> neral				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million. oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not					made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
					an those present at the time measurements were made.	

CON DRIL	ITRACTOF .LER		TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM DATUM         NA	-
	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	-
W	ATER LEV	EL DA	ТА	-	TYPE OF DRILL RIG	_
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	_
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	-
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	-
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н			(FT)			(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	100	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	24.7
1					Slag, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist. Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2	-				Native - blown Sity CLAT, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
_						3.1
3						
					4	
4	0.0		4.0	100		
5	S-2		4 - 8	100		1.2
5	-					
6						
						0.6
7						
8					End of apil proba at 9 fact below ground surface	
9					End of soil probe at 8 feet below ground surface.	
3						
10						
11						
12						
12						
13						
					]	
14					4 1	
4.5					4 1	
15					4 1	
16			L		1	
					]	
17					4	
					4	
18					4 1	
19			ļ		1	
					]	
20					<u> </u>	
S -	Split Spo Rock Co neral	on Sa	ample		E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
C -	Rock Co	re Sa	mple		elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger Not	ieigi es.	1) St 2) W	ater level re		oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual. nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
NOL					In those present at the time measurements were made.	

CON DRIL	ITRACTOF .LER		TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM DATUM         NA	
STA	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV	EL DA			TYPE OF DRILL RIG	_
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	_
						_
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	_
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
Т	Sample N	umber		RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	S-1		(FT) 0 - 4	100	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	(ppm) 3.9
1	3-1		0-4	100	Slag trace Silt trace Clay moist	3.9
					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2						
					4	0.8
3					4 1	
4					4 1	
	S-2		4 - 8	100		1.2
5						
6						1.4
7						1.4
8						
					End of soil probe at 8 feet below ground surface.	
9						
10						
11						
12						
12						
13						
					4 1	
14					4 1	
15					4 1	
	·				1	
16						
4-					4 1	
17					4 1	
18					1	
					]	
19					4	
20					4 1	
	Split Spc	oon S	ample	NOTES: MiniRAF	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
- C	Split Spo Rock Co neral	ore Sa	imple	bgs = Be	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	neral	1) St	ratification li		oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:				nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		SIII	ay occur due	to other ractors tha	In those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOR .LER	ł	TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM DATUM         NA	-
STA	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	_
W	ATER LEV	EL DA	TA		TYPE OF DRILL RIG	
		TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	-
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOI Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Ρ	<u> </u>				4	V
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	S-1		(FT) 0 - 4	20	Asshelt (Airebae) Fill Draws (Crew CDA)/FL and Cond trace	(ppm)
	5-1		0 - 4	30	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	0.3
1					Slag, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist.	
2					4	
2					4	2.1
3					4	
Ũ					Grades to: Black staining, sheen, and petroleum odor.	
4						
	S-2		4 - 8	70	Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	18.8
5					Black staining and petroleum odor.	
6					1	
						62.8
7						
8						
	S-3		8 - 11.8	100	Grades to: No black staining or petroleum odor.	5.8
9						
					4	
10					-	
11					4	
10					4	
12						
40					Refusal at 11.8 feet below ground surface.	
13					4	
14					4	
14					4	
15					1	
					1	
16					1 1	
					1	
17					]	
					1	
18						
					1 I	
19					4 I	
					4	
20						
	Split Spo				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral				oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	iy occur due	to other factors that	an those present at the time measurements were made.	

CON DRIL	ITRACTOF .LER	2	TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM_DATUM         NA	_
STA	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV	r	1		TYPE OF DRILL RIG	-
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	-
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL         Direct push           ROCK DRILLING METHOD         NA	-
						-
D						
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
Т	Sample N	umber		RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	0.4		(FT)	00	Angles (Alisahan) E''' Desug (Ones ODA) (El and Ones) (Care	(ppm)
1	S-1		0 - 4	90	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist.	0.2
					Silt, trace Glay, moist.	
2					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
						0.1
3						
4	S-2		4 - 8	100		20.0
5	3-2		4-0	100	Grades to: Gray, petroleum odor.	36.9
5						
6						
						11.1
7						
8	S-3		8 - 12	100		0.2
9	3-3		0-12	100	Grades to: Brown, no petroleum odor.	0.2
0						
10						
						0
11						
10						
12					End of soil probe at 12 feet below ground surface.	
13						
14						
					4	
15					4	
16					4 1	
10					1	
17					1	
					]	
18					4 1	
					4	
19					4 1	
20					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Split Spc	on S	ample	NOTES: MiniRAI	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
с -	Split Spo Rock Co neral	re Sa	imple		elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	neral	1) St	ratification li	nes represent appr	oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:				nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	ay occur due	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

CON DRIL	ITRACTOF LER	R	TREC Environ Justin Hofschr		BORING LOCATION     See Site Plan       GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION     NM DATUM     NA	-
	RT DATE		5/9/2014	END DATE 5/9/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE T. Bohlen	
W	ATER LEV	r			TYPE OF DRILL RIG	-
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	-
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL     Direct push       ROCK DRILLING METHOD     NA	-
						-
D						
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Р						V
т	Sample N	umber		RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	-		(FT)			(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	60	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Brown/Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	0
1					Slag, trace Silt, trace Clay, moist.	
2						
-						0.4
3					Native - Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
4						
_	S-2		4 - 8	100	Grades to: Gray.	0
5						
6						
						0
7					Grades to: Brown.	
8						
					End of soil probe at 8 feet below ground surface.	
9						
10						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14					۱	
			L		1 1	
15					]	
					4	
16					4	
47					4 1	
17					4 1	
18						
					1	
19						
					4	
20						1
S - C	Split Spo Rock Co neral	on Sa	ample		E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
U - Ger	nock CO neral	1) St	ratification li		elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million. oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:	2) W	ater level real		nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	y occur due	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOR .LER	ł	TREC Environ Kurt Ballfaster		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM DATUM         NA	-
STA	RT DATE		5/12/2014	END DATE 5/12/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE J. Beninati	•
W	ATER LEV				TYPE OF DRILL RIG	
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	-
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOI Direct push ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	-
						-
D				L		
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Ρ				1		V
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	S-1		(FT) 0 - 4	30	Asphalt (5-inches). Fill - Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace	(ppm) 0.3
1	5-1		0-4	30	Silt, trace Clay, moist.	0.5
					Fill - Brown fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, little Silt, moist.	
2						
						0.3
3						
4						
	S-2		4 - 8	30	Native - Grayish Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand,	2.2
5					moist.	
					•	
6						2.2
7						2.2
8						
	S-3		8 - 12	40	Grades to: Brown, trace organics.	1.8
9						
10						
10						1.8
11						
12	S-4		12 - 16	80		1.2
13			12 - 10	00		1.2
14						
						1.2
15						
16						
					End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
17						
					•	
18						
19	<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	1	
					]	
20					]	
	Split Spo				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	<u>Rock Co</u> neral				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million. oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not					nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
					in those present at the time measurements were made.	

	TRACTOR		TREC Environ Kurt Ballfaster		BORING LOCATION         See Site Plan           GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION         NM DATUM         NA	
STA	RT DATE		5/12/2014	END DATE 5/12/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE J. Beninati	•
W	ATER LEVI	EL DA	TA		TYPE OF DRILL RIG	
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOI Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	ο
P						V
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н			(FT)			(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	40	Asphalt (2-inches). Fill - Brown fine to coarse SAND, little Silt,	9.8
1					trace Gravel, moist (to 8" below ground surface).	
2					Fill - Gray GRAVEL and Sand, trace Silt, moist. Native - Reddish Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand,	
2					moist.	9.8
3						
4						
	S-2		4 - 8	100	Grades to: trace Gravel, trace Sand.	2.9
5						
6						
0						2.9
7						
8						
	S-3		8 - 12	100		5.2
9						
10						
10						1.9
11						
12	0.4		10 10	100		
10	S-4		12 - 16	100		0.3
13						
14						
						0.2
15						
16						
17					End of soil probe at 16 feet below ground surface.	
.,						
18						
19						
					4	
20 S	Split Spo	on S	ample		I E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	I
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	neral				oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not		2) W	ater level re	adings have been r	nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	y occur due	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

	ITRACTOR TREC Environmental LER Kurt Ballfastern				BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	•
	LER RT DATE				GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA STAR GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE J. Beninati	•
	ATER LEVI				TYPE OF DRILL RIG	
•••			WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	•
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOL Direct push	•
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
Ρ				1		V
т	Sample N	umber		RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	0.4		(FT)	40		(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	40	Asphalt (2-inches). Fill - Gray SAND and Gravel, trace Silt,	5.1
1					moist.	
2					Native - Reddish Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand,	
2					moist.	18.4
3						
4						
	S-2		4 - 8	100		67
5						
6						
-					Pungent odor.	4,554
7						
8						
0	S-3		8 - 12	100	End pungent odor.	416
9						
10						
						374.2
11						
12						
12	S-4		12 - 16	100		364.4
13			-			
14						
						371.8
15						
40						
16	S-5		16 - 20	100		352.8
17			20		1	002.0
					1 1	
18					]	
						51.5
19					4	
20					End of coil probe at 20 feet below ground surface	
	Split Spo	on C	ample		End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface. E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	I
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
					oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not		2) W	ater level re	adings have been r	nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	y occur due	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

#### Northtown Plaza Amherst, NY Phase II ESA

	ITRACTOF		TREC Environ		BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	_
				GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA		
				END DATE 5/12/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE J. Beninati	
W	ATER LEV					
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
E		c	AMPLE INFOR		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
P		0				v
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)	-	Ň
H	•		(FT)			(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	40	Asphalt (4-inches). Fill - Gray SAND and Gravel, trace Silt,	2.1
1					moist.	
					Native - Dark Grayish Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace	
2					Sand, moist. Grades to: Brown at 1.5 feet below ground	
					surface.	2.4
3						
					4	
4					4	
	S-2		4 - 8	100	-	16.1
5						
_						
6					-	07.0
-					-	67.9
7					-	
0					-	
8	S-3		8 - 12	100	-	220.5
9	-		0 12	100		220.0
Ũ					-	
10						
					1	286.0
11						
12						
	S-4		12 - 16	100		196.9
13					-	
					-	
14					4	
4 -					4	263.6
15					4	
16					4	
10	S-5		16 - 20	100	4	331.7
17					4	
					1	
18					1	
					1	396.
19					1	
					]	
20					End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.	
	Split Spc			NOTES: MiniRA	E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co	re Sa	mple	bgs = Be	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
Ger	neral	1) St	ratification li	nes represent appr	roximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
lot	es:				made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
					an those present at the time measurements were made.	

#### Northtown Plaza Amherst, NY Phase II ESA

	NTRACTOF	2	TREC Enviror	nmental	BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
	LLER		Kurt Ballfaster		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
STA	RT DATE		5/12/2014	END DATE 5/12/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE J. Beninati	
W	ATER LEV				TYPE OF DRILL RIG	
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOI Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
Е		S	AMPLE INFOR	RMATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
P						V
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		М
Н	0.4		(FT)	100		(ppm)
	S-1		0 - 4	100	Asphalt (6-inches). Fill - Gray SAND and Gravel, trace Silt,	2.7
1					moist.	
					Brown Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2					4	
~					-	3.8
3					4 1	
				<u> </u>	4 1	
4	S-2		4 - 8	100	4 1	249.6
5			4-0	100	-	249.0
5						
6						
0						357.1
7						007.1
'						
8						
0	S-3		8 - 12	100		362.5
9			0 .2			002.0
0						
10						
						284.7
11						-
12						
	S-4		12 - 16	100		447.7
13						
14						
		_			]	380.6
15					]	
16					]	
	S-5		16 - 20	100	]	389.9
17					1	
					1	
18					4 1	
				ļ	4 1	378.8
19					4 1	
	L				4 1	
20					End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.	
	Split Spc				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral				oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
Not	es:				nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	
		ma	<u>y occur d</u> ue	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

START DAT         START DAT         START DAT         START DAT           WATER LEVEL DATA         TYPE OF ORLING SUE AND DIAVETER 12* dement by 48* long         2* dement by 48* long         0           DATE         TIME         WATER         CASING         OxPERDUCENS ADD DIAVETER 12* dement by 48* long         0           DATE         TIME         WATER         CASING SUE AND DIAVETER 12* dement by 48* long         0           DATE         TIME         WATER         CASING SUE AND DIAVETER 12* dement by 48* long         0           T         Sample Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         0           1         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         0           2         Image Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         0           1         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         0           2         Image Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         0           2         Image Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         0           3         Image Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         NOTES         0           1         Sample Number         DEPTH		NTRACTOF		TREC Enviror		BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
WATEL ELVEL DATA         TYPE OF DRUL RIO CASING 2C AM DIAMETER         Z damater by 48' iong           Date         Image: Complex SAMPLING METHOD         Direct push         Direct push           D         E         SAMPLE INFORMATION         RCK DRULING METHOD         NA           D         E         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         0           1						GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
DATE         TIME         WATER         CASING         CCASING SUZE AND DIAMETER         2* diameter by 48* long           D <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>END DATE 5/12/2014</td> <td></td> <td></td>					END DATE 5/12/2014		
Bits         Coversult SAMPLE INFORMATION         ROCK DRILLING METHOD         Notes         Notes <td>W</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>r</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	W	1	1	r			
Bample Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         C           1         0-4         20         Asphalt (5-inches). Fill - Gray SAND and Gravel, moist.         0           2         0         0         0         0         0         0           2         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           3         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           4         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>DATE</td><td>TIME</td><td>WATER</td><td>CASING</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING		
Dep         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         O           P         Sample Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)         Asphall (5-inches). Fill-Gray SAND and Gravol. moist.         NOTES         0           1         0         0         0         0         0         0           2         0         0         0         0         0         0           3         0         0         0         0         0         0           4         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           6         0						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         O           5         0						ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
E         SAMPLE INFORMATION         SAMPLE DESCRIPTION         NOTES         O           5         0	_						
P         Sample Number         DEPTH         RECOVERY (%)           1         0-4         20         Asphalt (5-inches): FIII - Gray SAND and Gravel, moist:         0           2         -         -         -         0         0           3         -         -         -         0         0           4         -         -         -         0         0           4         -         -         -         0         0           4         -         -         -         0         0         0           4         -         -         -         -         0         0         0           5:2         4 - 8         20         -         -         0         1         1           6         -         -         -         -         0         1         1           10         -         -         -         -         -         6         -         1           12         -         -         -         -         -         1         1           14         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -			c				NOTES O
T         Sample Number         DEPTH (FT)         RECOVERY (%)         Image: Construction of the second secon			3			SAMIFLE DESCRIPTION	NOTES 0
H       (FT)       u <thu< th=""></thu<>		Sample N	umher	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		Ň
S-1         0 - 4         20         Aephalt (5-inches). Fill - Gray SAND and Gravel, moist.         0           1		Campion	annoon				(ppm)
1		S-1			20	Asphalt (5-inches), Fill - Grav SAND and Gravel, moist,	0.8
2         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         0           3         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         0           4         5-2         4-8         20           5         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           6         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           7         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           6         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           7         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           6         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           7         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Gravel, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.         1           8         Image: CLAY, trace Gravel,	1						
2							
3	2						
4       S-2       4-8       20         6       1       1         7       1       1         8       3       8-12       100         9       1       1       1         10       1       1       1         11       1       1       1         12       1       1       1         13       1       1       1         14       1       1       1         15       16-20       100       1         16       10       1       1         14       1       1       1         14       1       1       1         16       100       1       1         17       1       1       1         18       1       1       1         19       1       1       1         19       1       1       1         19       1       1       1         19       1       1       1         19       1       1       1         19       1       1       1         19							0.8
5       2       4 - 8       20       1         6       1       1       1         7       1       1       1         8       1       10       10       10         10       1       10       10       10       10         11       1       10       10       10       10       10         12       1       10       10       10       10       10       10         12       1       10       10       10       10       10       10       11       10       11 <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	3						
5       2       4 - 8       20       1         6       1       1       1         7       1       1       1         8       1       10       10       10         10       1       10       10       10       10         11       1       10       10       10       10       10         12       1       10       10       10       10       10       10         12       1       10       10       10       10       10       10       11       10       11 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>]  </td> <td></td>						]	
5       1       1         6       1       1         7       1       1         8       5-3       8 - 12       100         9       10       10       10         10       10       10       10         11       10       10       10         12       5.4       12 - 16       100         13       10       10       1         14       10       10       1         15       16 - 100       100       1         16       10       10       1         16       10       100       1         17       16 - 100       100       1         18       10       100       1         19       10       100       1         10       100       100       1         10       100       1       1         10       100       1       1         10       100       1       1         10       100       1       1         10       100       1       1         100       100       1       1 <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l l</td> <td></td>	4					l l	
6		S-2		4 - 8	20	1	1.2
7       1       1       1         8       S:3       8.12       100         9       10       10       10         10       1       10       10         11       1       10       10         12       10       10       10         13       10       10       10         14       10       10       10         15       10       10       10         16       16       10       10         16       16       10       11         18       10       10       10         18       10       10       10         19       10       10       10         10       10       10       10         11       10       10       11         12       10       10       11         14       10       10       11         15       16       100       11         18       10       10       11         19       10       10       11         19       10       10       10         19 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	5						
7       1       1       1         8       S:3       8.12       100         9       10       10       10         10       1       10       10         11       1       10       10         12       10       10       10         13       10       10       10         14       10       10       10         15       10       10       10         16       16       10       10         16       16       10       11         18       10       10       10         18       10       10       10         19       10       10       10         10       10       10       10         11       10       10       11         12       10       10       11         14       10       10       11         15       16       100       11         18       10       10       11         19       10       10       11         19       10       10       10         19 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
7	6						
8       5-3       8 - 12       100       84         9       9       9       9       66         10       10       10       10       10       10         11       12       10       10       10       10       10         12       12       10       10       10       10       10       10         12       13       14       15       15       15       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       17       14       14       14       14       14       15       16       16       17       16       17       17       16       17       17       17       14       16       17       17       16       17       17       17       17       17       17       16       17       17       17       17       16       16       16       16       16       16	_						1.2
8-3       8-12       100       84         10       10       10       10       10       10         11       12       12       12       12       12       13       14       15       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       15       14       14       14       15       16       100       17       16       17       16       17       16       10	7						
8-3       8-12       100       84         10       10       10       10       10       10         11       12       12       12       12       12       13       14       15       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       15       14       14       14       15       16       100       17       16       17       16       17       16       10							
9	0			8 - 12	100		84.5
10       10 <td< td=""><td>٩</td><td></td><td></td><td>0 12</td><td>100</td><td></td><td>04.0</td></td<>	٩			0 12	100		04.0
11       11       11       12       13       14       15       14       14       14       15       14       14       14       15       16       10       11       11       11       11       14       15       16       10       11 <td< td=""><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0						
11       11       11       12       13       14       15       14       14       14       15       14       14       14       15       16       10       11       11       11       11       14       15       16       10       11 <td< td=""><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	10						
12       S-4       12 - 16       100         13       -       -       -       -         14       -       -       -       -       -         15       -       -       -       -       -       1         16       -       -       -       -       -       1         16       -       -       -       -       -       -       1         17       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       37         19       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       37         20       -							60.7
S-4       12 - 16       100       7         13       14       10       11       11         14       15       10       11       11         15       16       100       11       11         16       16       100       11       11         16       16       100       11       11         17       100       End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.       11         18       19       10       100       13         19       10       10       13       13         19       10       10       13       14         19       10       10       13       13         20       100       10       14       14       14         19       10       10       14       14       14       14         19       10       10       10       15       16       16       16       17         10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10         19       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10	11						
S-4       12 - 16       100       7         13       14       10       11       11         14       15       10       11       11         15       16       100       11       11         16       16       100       11       11         16       16       100       11       11         17       100       End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.       11         18       19       10       100       13         19       10       10       13       13         19       10       10       13       14         19       10       10       13       13         20       100       10       14       14       14         19       10       10       14       14       14       14         19       10       10       10       15       16       16       16       17         10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10         19       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10							
13	12						
14       1         15       1         16       1         16       1         17       1         18       1         19       1         20       1         S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater		S-4		12 - 16	100		7.3
15       10       11         16       10       100         17       16       100         18       10       100         19       10       100         20       100       100         S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	13						
15       10       11         16       10       100         17       16       100         18       10       100         19       10       100         20       100       100         S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater							
15       Image: Constraint of the second straint	14	<u> </u>				4	
16       Image: S-5       16 - 20       100       End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.       37         17       Image: S-5       16 - 20       100       End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.       37         18       Image: S-5       Image:						4	1.8
S-5       16 - 20       100       End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.         17       Image: S-5       Image	15					4 1	
S-5       16 - 20       100       End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.         17       Image: S-5       Image	16				+	4	
17       Image: Sector Se	10			16 - 20	100	End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface	
18       18       19       19       19       19       19       10 <td< td=""><td>17</td><td></td><td></td><td>10 20</td><td>100</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	17			10 20	100		
19       37         19       37         20       37         S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	.,			L	1	1	
19       37         19       37         20       37         S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	18				1	1	
19       19         20       20         S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples. bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	.0	<u> </u>			1	1	378.8
20       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.         C - Rock Core Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	19					1	
S - Split Spoon Sample       NOTES: MiniRAE 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.         C - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater						]	
C - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater	20					<u> </u>	
C - Rock Core Sample       bgs = Below ground surface. ppm = parts per million.         General       1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.         Notes:       2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater					NOTES: MiniRAE	3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
<ul> <li>General 1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.</li> <li>Notes: 2) Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater</li> </ul>			re Sa	mple	bgs = Be	elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
					ines represent appro	oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
	Not	es:					/ater
may occur due to other factors than those present at the time measurements were made.			ma	y occur due	to other factors that	in those present at the time measurements were made.	

	NTRACTOF		TREC Environ		BORING LOCATION See Site Plan	
			Kurt Ballfasterr		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION NM DATUM NA	
	RT DATE			END DATE 5/12/2014	GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE J. Beninati	
W	ATER LEV					
	DATE	TIME	WATER	CASING	CASING SIZE AND DIAMETER 2" diameter by 48" long	_
					OVERBURDEN SAMPLING METHOI Direct push	
					ROCK DRILLING METHOD NA	
D						
E		S	AMPLE INFOR	MATION	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION NOTES	0
P		0.				v
Т	Sample N	umber	DEPTH	RECOVERY (%)		M
Н	eample it		(FT)			(ppn
	S-1		0 - 4	20	Asphalt (6-inches). Fill - Gray SAND and Gravel, trace Silt,	3.
1					trace Glass, moist.	
					Brownish Gray Silty CLAY, trace Gravel, trace Sand, moist.	
2						
						6.8
3						
					J	
4					4 1	1
	S-2		4 - 8	20	-	4.1
5					4	
~						
6						5.8
7					•	5.0
'						
8						
Ũ	S-3		8 - 12	100		6.4
9						
10						
						7.3
11						
12	S-4		12 - 16	100	4	
40			12 - 10	100		3.6
13					4 1	
14					4 1	
.+					1	3.3
15	<u> </u>				1 1	
-					1	
16					1	
	S-5		16 - 20	100	End of soil probe at 20 feet below ground surface.	
17					]	
					]	
18					1	
					4 1	378
19					4 1	
_					4 1	
20		_				
	Split Spc				E 3000 was used to field screen and headspace soil samples.	
	Rock Co				elow ground surface. ppm = parts per million.	
	neral				oximate boundry between soil types, transitions may be gradual.	
ot	es:				nade at times and under conditions stated, fluctuations of groundwater In those present at the time measurements were made.	

GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York

#### MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

/	New FORK			10100 - 4
Project Number: 3	1.0056687.30		Field Geologist: T. Bown	Ground El.: 97.43
lient: Northtown A	ssociates		Project Manager: J. Richert	El. Datum: Ground Shot
ocation (City, Sta	te): Amherst, NY		Installation ate: 03/1626145hmou	Latitude:
ontractor: Trec E	nvironmental Inc.		Water Level: NA	Longitude:
Filler: J. Ager				
Conditions		Location Notes: MW-4 is associated with SP - 52. reference point measured from the top of the wester meter.		
ASPHALT 0.3	0 Concrete		Type of Lock (Key N	lumber): Not Applicable
	1		Protective Casing ( at ground surface	<b>t.)</b> 0
1.8 .8			Length (in.): 12 Diameter (in.): 8	
	Bentonite		depth of top of well ground surface (ft.) Installation Notes:	
:	<u>3.5</u>		a Geoprobe.	
			Well riser material: Diameter (in.): 1.0	Sch. 40 PVC
GLACIAL TILL			Well Material Types Concrete Portland grout Bentonite Grout Sand Pack	Top Depth (ft.)         Bottom Depth (ft.)           0.0         1.0           NA         NA           1.0         3.5           3.5         19.5
	PrePacked 00N Sand			
			Diameter (in.): 1.0 Bottom of well scre	epacked 00N I: Sch. 40 PVC 0.010 Slot en (ft.): 19.5
0 · · · · 20	<u>19.5</u> 19.5		Bottom of silt trap ( Bottom of borehole	
I	4	+ <u>15</u> + + Screen Length (ft.) +	= <u>19</u> Silt Trap Length (ft.) = Total Length (ft.)	Well No. MW - 4

GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York

#### MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

				11117 - 3
Project Number: 3	1.0056687.30		Field Geologist: T. Bown	Ground El.: 97.2
lient: Northtown A	ssociates		Project Manager: J. Richert	El. Datum: Ground Shot
ocation (City, Sta	te): Amherst, NY		Installation Date: 03/10/2015	Latitude:
ontractor: Trec El	nvironmental Inc.		Water Level: NA	Longitude:
Filler: J. Ager				Stick-Up Flushmount
Conditions		Location Notes: MW-5 is associated with SP - 53 reference point measured from the top of the west meter.		
ASPHALT 0.3	) Concrete		Type of Lock (Key I	lumber): Not Applicable
FILL	1 Bentonite 2.5 2.5		Protective Casing ( at ground surface Length (in.): 12 Diameter (in.): 8 depth of top of well ground surface (ft.) <u>Installation Notes</u> : a Geoprobe. Well riser material: Diameter (in.): 1.0	<b>riser below</b> : 0.5 Monitoring well was installed usi
GLACIAL TILL	PrePacked 00N Sand			Top Depth (ft.)         Bottom Depth (f           0.0         1.0           NA         NA           1.0         2.5           2.5         18.0
<u>0</u> 20	<u>18</u> 18		Top of well screen Sand Pack Type: P Well Screen Materia Diameter (in.): 1.0 Bottom of well scree Bottom of silt trap ( Bottom of borehole	epacked 00N al: Sch. 40 PVC 0.010 Slot en (ft.): 18.0 ft.):
	2.5	+ 15 +	= 17.5	Well No.
	2.0	T 10 T	- 11.5	MW - 5



#### MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

(				
Project Number: 3	31.0056687.30		Field Geologist: T. Bown	Ground El.: 96.57
lient: Northtown A	Associates		Project Manager: J. Richert	EI. Datum: Ground Shot
ocation (City, Sta	te): Amherst, NY		Installation Date: 08/16⊉048hmou	Latitude:
ontractor: Trec E	nvironmental Inc.		Water Level: NA	Longitude:
riller: J. Ager				
Soil/Rock Conditions	Borehole Backfill	Location Notes: MW-5 is associated with SP - 54, reference point measured from the top of the wester meter.		
ASPHALT 0.3	0 Concrete		Type of Lock (Key N	umber): Not Applicable
FILL 1	1 Bentonite 2.5 2.5		a Geoprobe. Well riser material: Diameter (in.): 1.0 Well Material Types Concrete	riser below 0.5 Monitoring well was installed usin Sch. 40 PVC Top Depth (ft.) Bottom Depth (ft 0.0 1.0
<u>0</u> 20	PrePacked 00N Sand 19.5		Portland grout Bentonite Grout Sand Pack Top of well screen ( Sand Pack Type: Pri Well Screen Materia Diameter (in.): 1.0 Bottom of well screet Bottom of silt trap (t Bottom of borehole	epacked 00N I: Sch. 40 PVC 0.010 Slot en (ft.): 19.5 t.):
			Bottom of borehole	( <b>π.):</b> 20.0
	4	+ 15 +	= 19	Well No.
-	Riser Length (ft.)	+ Screen Length (ft.) +	Silt Trap Length (ft.) = Total Length (ft.)	MW - 6



#### MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Project Number:	31.0056687.30		Field Geologist: T. Bown	Ground El	<b>.:</b> 97.05
Client: Northtown	Associates		Project Manager: J. Richert E		: Ground Shot
Location (City, St	ate): Amherst, NY		Installation Date: 03/1 12 5 45 Monou Latitude:		
Contractor: Trec E			Water Level: NA	Longitude	:
Driller: J. Ager					
Soil/Rock	Borehole Backfill	Location Notes: MW-7 is associated with SP - 5			
Conditions		reference point measured from the top of the wes meter.	ternmost bollard on the southwest corner o	f the plaza building	protecting a gas
ASPHALT	0				
0.3	Concrete		Type of Lock	(Key Number): No	ot Applicable
	1		Protective Ca at ground sur	• • •	
			Length (in.):		
			Diameter (in.)		
FILL	Bentonite		ground surfa		, vell was installed usin
FILL			a Geoprobe.	ores: monitoring v	ven was instaned usin
4			Well riser ma Diameter (in.)	<b>terial:</b> Sch. 40 PV : 1.0	с
GLACIAL TILL	6		Well Material Concrete Portland grou Bentonite Gro Sand Pack	0.0 It NA	(ft.) Bottom Depth (ft 1.0 NA 6.0 18.0
	PrePacked 00N Sand				
<u>22</u> 22	18		Sand Pack Ty Well Screen I Diameter (in.)	II screen (ft.): 18.	PVC 0.010 Slot
22	18	L	Bottom of bo	rehole (ft.): 22.0	
	7.5	+ <u>10</u> +	=17.5		Well No.
	Riser Length (ft.)	+ Screen Length (ft.) +	Silt Trap Length (ft.) = Total Length	(ft.)	MW - 7



GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York

#### MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

) 011	iew rork			101.04
Project Number: 3	1.0056687.30		Field Geologist: T. Bohlen	Ground El.:
Client: Northtown A			Project Manager: J. Richert	El. Datum:
ocation (City, Stat	te): Amherst, NY		Installation Date: 04/22/2015	Latitude:
Contractor: Trec Er			Water Level: NA	Longitude:
Driller: J. Ager				Stick-Up V Flushmount
	Borehole Backfill	Location Notes: See boring log for subsurface	e details.	
ASPHALT	)			
0.3 0.3	Concrete		Type of Lock (Ke	y Number): Not Applicable
	1			
	1		Protective Casing at ground surface	
1.5 .5			Length (in.): 12 Diameter (in.): 8	
	Bentonite		depth of top of w ground surface (f Installation Notes	
4	4		a Geoprobe.	
			Well riser materia	I: Sch. 40 PVC
			Diameter (in.): 1.	0
GLACIAL TILL			Well Material Typ Concrete	es Top Depth (ft.) Bottom Depth ( 0.0 1.5
			Portland grout	NA NA
			Bentonite Grout	1.5 4.0
			Sand Pack	4.0 20.0
	PrePacked 00N Sand			
			Top of well scree Sand Pack Type: Well Screen Mate	
			Diameter (in.): 1. Bottom of well so	0
0 2 20	2020		Bottom of silt tra	o (ft.):
	_0		Bottom of boreho	<b>ble (ft.):</b> 20.0
	4.72	+ <u>15</u> +	= 19.72	Well No.
	Riser Length (ft.)	+ Screen Length (ft.) +	Silt Trap Length (ft.) = Total Length (ft.)	MW - 8



GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York

#### MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

/	New TOTK			10100 - 9
Project Number: 3	31.0056687.30		Field Geologist: T. Bohlen	Ground El.:
Client: Northtown A	Associates		Project Manager: J. Richert	El. Datum:
ocation (City, Sta	i <b>te):</b> Amherst, NY		Installation Date: 04/22/2015	Latitude:
Contractor: Trec E	nvironmental Inc.		Water Level: NA	Longitude:
Driller: J. Ager				Stick-Up Flushmount
Soil/Rock Conditions		Location Notes: See boring log for subsurface of	details.	
ASPHALT 0.3 ).3	0 Concrete		Type of Lock (Ke	ey Number): Not Applicable
FILL	0.65 0.65		Protective Casin	
1			at ground surfac Length (in.): 12	e
	Bentonite		Diameter (in.): 8 depth of top of v ground surface (	(ft.): 0.32
,	<u>4</u>		<u>Installation Note</u> a Geoprobe.	<u>s</u> : Monitoring well was installed us
			Well riser materi Diameter (in.): 1	
			Well Material Ty	ces Top Depth (ft.) Bottom Depth
GLACIAL TILL			Concrete	0.0 0.7
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Portland grout	NA NA 0.7 4.0
			Bentonite Grout Sand Pack	4.0 20.0
	PrePacked 00N Sand			
			Top of well scre Sand Pack Type Well Screen Mat	
			Diameter (in.): 1 Bottom of well s	.0
20 20	20 20		Bottom of silt tra	
			Rottom of horeh	ole (ft.): 20.0
	4.68	+ 15 +	Bottom of boreh = 19.68	ole (ft.): 20.0 Well No.

## **APPENDIX D – EXCAVATION WORK PLAN (EWP)**

## **D-1** NOTIFICATION

At least 15 days prior to the start of any activity that is anticipated to encounter remaining contamination (other than unplanned emergency utility repair or other emergency work), the site owner or their representative will notify the NYSDEC. Table 1 includes contact information for the above notification. The information on this table will be updated as necessary to provide accurate contact information. A full listing of site-related contact information is provided in Appendix B.

## **Table 1: Notifications\***

#### NAME

Central Office NYSDEC Representative	(716) 402-9553
Regional Office NYSDEC Representative	(716) 851-7220
NYSDEC Site Control	(518) 402-9553

\* Note: Notifications are subject to change and will be updated as necessary.

This notification will include:

• A detailed description of the work to be performed, including the location and areal extent of planned excavation, plans/drawings for site re-grading, intrusive elements or utilities to be installed, estimated volumes of contaminated soil to be excavated and any work that may impact an engineering control;

• A summary of environmental conditions anticipated to be encountered in the work areas, including the nature and concentration levels of contaminants of

concern, potential presence of grossly contaminated media, and plans for any pre-construction sampling;

- A schedule for the work, detailing the start and completion of all intrusive work;
- A summary of the applicable components of this EWP;
- A statement that the work will be performed in compliance with this EWP and 29 CFR 1910.120;
- A copy of the contractor's health and safety plan (HASP), in electronic format, if it differs from the HASP provided in Appendix H of this SMP;
- Identification of disposal facilities for potential waste streams; and
- Identification of sources of any anticipated backfill, along with required chemical testing results.

## **D-2 SOIL SCREENING METHODS**

Visual, olfactory and instrument-based (e.g. photoionization detector) soil screening will be performed by a qualified environmental professional during all excavations into known or potentially contaminated material (remaining contamination). Soil screening will be performed when invasive work is done and will include all excavation and invasive work performed during development, such as excavations for foundations and utility work, after issuance of the COC.

Soils will be segregated based on previous environmental data and screening results into material that requires off-site disposal and material that requires testing to determine if the material can be reused on-site. Further discussion of off-site disposal of materials and on-site reuse is provided in Section D-6 of this Appendix.

#### **D-3 SOIL STAGING METHODS**

Soil stockpiles will be continuously encircled with a berm and/or silt fence. Hay bales will be used as needed near catch basins, surface waters and other discharge points.

Stockpiles will be kept covered at all times with appropriately anchored tarps. Stockpiles will be routinely inspected and damaged tarp covers will be promptly replaced.

Stockpiles will be inspected at a minimum once each week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by the NYSDEC.

#### D-4 MATERIALS EXCAVATION AND LOAD-OUT

A qualified environmental professional or person under their supervision will oversee all invasive work and the excavation and load-out of all excavated material.

The owner of the property and remedial party (if applicable) and its contractors are responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this Plan.

The presence of utilities and easements on the site will be investigated by the qualified environmental professional. It will be determined whether a risk or impediment to the planned work under this SMP is posed by utilities or easements on the site.

Loaded vehicles leaving the site will be appropriately lined, tarped, securely covered, manifested, and placarded in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local, and NYSDOT requirements (and other applicable transportation requirements).

A truck wash will be operated on-site, as appropriate. The qualified environmental professional will be responsible for ensuring that outbound trucks will be washed at the truck wash before leaving the site until the activities performed under this section are complete. Truck wash waters will be collected and disposed of off-site in an appropriate manner.

Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected daily for evidence of off-site soil tracking.

The qualified environmental professional will be responsible for ensuring that all

egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site are clean of dirt and other materials derived from the site during intrusive excavation activities. Cleaning of the adjacent streets will be performed as needed to maintain a clean condition with respect to site-derived materials.

#### **D-5 MATERIALS TRANSPORT OFF-SITE**

All transport of materials will be performed by licensed haulers in accordance with appropriate local, State, and Federal regulations, including 6 NYCRR Part 364. Haulers will be appropriately licensed and trucks properly placarded.

Material transported by trucks exiting the site will be secured with tight-fitting covers. Loose-fitting canvas-type truck covers will be prohibited. If loads contain wet material capable of producing free liquid, truck liners will be used.

Truck transport routes will be determined based on the location of impacted materials and planned destination. All trucks loaded with site materials will exit the vicinity of the site using only approved truck routes. The truck transport route will take into account: (a) limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites; (b) use of city mapped truck routes; (c) prohibiting off-site queuing of trucks entering the facility; (d) limiting total distance to major highways; (e) promoting safety in access to highways; and (f) overall safety in transport; (g) community input where necessary.

Trucks will be prohibited from stopping and idling in the neighborhood outside the project site.

Egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site will be kept clean of dirt and other materials during site remediation and development.

Queuing of trucks will be performed on-site in order to minimize off-site disturbance. Off-site queuing will be prohibited.

#### D-6 MATERIALS DISPOSAL OFF-SITE

All material excavated and removed from the site will be treated as contaminated and regulated material and will be transported and disposed in accordance with all local, State (including 6NYCRR Part 360) and Federal regulations. If disposal of material from this site is proposed for unregulated off-site disposal (i.e. clean soil removed for development purposes), a formal request with an associated plan will be made to the NYSDEC. Unregulated off-site management of materials from this site will not occur without formal NYSDEC approval.

Off-site disposal locations for excavated soils will be identified in the preexcavation notification. This will include estimated quantities and a breakdown by class of disposal facility if appropriate, i.e. hazardous waste disposal facility, solid waste landfill, petroleum treatment facility, C/D recycling facility, etc. Actual disposal quantities and associated documentation will be reported to the NYSDEC in the Periodic Review Report. This documentation will include: waste profiles, test results, facility acceptance letters, manifests, bills of lading and facility receipts.

Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soils taken off-site will be handled, at minimum, as a Municipal Solid Waste per 6NYCRR Part 360-1.2. Material that does not meet Unrestricted SCOs is prohibited from being taken to a New York State recycling facility (6NYCRR Part 360-16 Registration Facility).

#### **D-7 MATERIALS REUSE ON-SITE**

The qualified environmental professional will ensure that procedures defined for materials reuse in this SMP are followed and that unacceptable material does not remain on-site. Contaminated on-site material, including historic fill and contaminated soil, that is acceptable for reuse on-site will be placed below the demarcation layer or impervious surface, and will not be reused within a cover soil layer, within landscaping berms, or as backfill for subsurface utility lines.

## **D-8 FLUIDS MANAGEMENT**

All liquids to be removed from the site, including but not limited to, excavation dewatering, decontamination waters and groundwater monitoring well purge and development waters, will be handled, transported and disposed in accordance with applicable local, State, and Federal regulations. Dewatering, purge and development fluids will not be recharged back to the land surface or subsurface of the site, and will be managed off-site, unless prior approval is obtained from NYSDEC.

Discharge of water generated during large-scale construction activities to surface waters (i.e. a local pond, stream or river) will be performed under a SPDES permit.

#### D-9 BACKFILL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES

All materials proposed for import onto the site will be approved by the qualified environmental professional and will be in compliance with provisions in this SMP prior to receipt at the site. A Request to Import/Reuse Fill or Soil form, which can be found at <a href="http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/67386.html">http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/67386.html</a>, will be prepared and submitted to the NYSDEC project manager allowing a minimum of 5 business days for review.

Material from industrial sites, spill sites, or other environmental remediation sites or potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the site.

All imported soils will meet the backfill and cover soil quality standards established in 6NYCRR 375-6.7(d). Based on an evaluation of the land use, protection of groundwater and protection of ecological resources criteria, the resulting soil quality standards are listed in Table 10. Soils that meet 'exempt' fill requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 360, but do not meet backfill or cover soil objectives for this site, will not be imported onto the site without prior approval by NYSDEC. Solid waste will not be imported onto the site.

Trucks entering the site with imported soils will be securely covered with tight fitting covers. Imported soils will be stockpiled separately from excavated materials and covered to prevent dust releases.

#### **D-10 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION**

Barriers and hay bale checks will be installed and inspected once a week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by the NYSDEC. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately.

Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional.

All undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor shall be repaired immediately

with appropriate backfill materials.

Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering.

Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the SMP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters.

Silt fencing or hay bales will be installed around the entire perimeter of the construction area.

#### **D-11 EXCAVATION CONTINGENCY PLAN**

If underground tanks or other previously unidentified contaminant sources are found during post-remedial subsurface excavations or development related construction, excavation activities will be suspended until sufficient equipment is mobilized to address the condition.

Sampling will be performed on product, sediment and surrounding soils, etc. as necessary to determine the nature of the material and proper disposal method. Chemical analysis will be performed for a full list of analytes (TAL metals; TCL volatiles and semi-volatiles, TCL pesticides and PCBs), unless the site history and previous sampling results provide a sufficient justification to limit the list of analytes. In this case, a reduced list of analytes will be proposed to the NYSDEC for approval prior to sampling.

Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media identified by screening during invasive site work will be promptly communicated by phone to NYSDEC's Project Manager. Reportable quantities of petroleum product will also be reported to the NYSDEC spills hotline. These findings will be also included in the Periodic Review Report.

## D-12 COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

The location of air sampling stations will be selected based on the location of the work area relative to generally prevailing wind conditions. These locations will be adjusted on a daily or more frequent basis based on actual wind directions to provide an upwind and at least two downwind monitoring stations. Because of the adjacent residential area to the south of the site, a fixed monitoring station will be located at that southern site perimeter, regardless of wind direction.

Exceedances of action levels listed in the CAMP will be reported to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers.

#### **D-13 ODOR CONTROL PLAN**

This odor control plan is capable of controlling emissions of nuisance odors off-site and on-site. Specific odor control methods to be used on a routine basis will include:

- Limiting the time of excavation exposure;
- Covering of excavated soils;
- Expedited removal of impacted soils;

If nuisance odors are identified at the site boundary, or if odor complaints are received, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be notified of all odor events and of any other complaints about the project. Implementation of all odor controls, including the halt of work, is the responsibility of the remedial party's Remediation Engineer, and any measures that are implemented will be discussed in the Periodic Review Report.

All necessary means will be employed to prevent on- and off-site nuisances. At a minimum, these measures will include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations and size of soil stockpiles; (b) shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) using foams to cover exposed odorous soils. If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: (d) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; (e) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and, (f) use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

If nuisance odors develop during intrusive work that cannot be corrected, or where the control of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be achieved due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by sheltering the excavation and handling areas in a temporary containment structure equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

# **D-14 DUST CONTROL PLAN**

A dust suppression plan that addresses dust management during invasive on-site work will include, at a minimum, the items listed below:

- Dust suppression will be achieved though the use of a dedicated on-site water truck for road wetting. The truck will be equipped with a water cannon capable of spraying water directly onto off-road areas including excavations and stockpiles.
- Gravel will be used on roadways, as appropriate, to provide a clean and dust-free road surface.
- On-site roads will be limited in total area to minimize the area required for water truck sprinkling.

# APPENDIX E

# SITE MANAGEMENT FORMS

# Northtown Plaza BCP Site No.: C915292 Site Management Form

		SITE DETA	AILS	
Site No.: Sit	e Name:			
Site Address:				
	PERSON F	PERFORMIN	G INSPECTION	
Name:		Em	ail:	
Company:		Pho	one Number:	
Others Present:				
	INSPECTION	DATE AND	SITE CONDITIONS	5
Insepction Date:		Inst	pection Time:	
Weather Conditions:				
	REASO	N FOR SITE	INSPECTION	
Type of Inspection: Ann	ual Inspection 🛛 Rout	ine Maintenance In	spection Non-Rou	utine Inspection
Inspection after a Severe	Condition that could	l effect Site co	ntrol Yes	No
Describe severe condition tri	ggering inspection:			
	VERIFIC	CATION OF S	SITE DETAILS	
Current Site Owner:	,			
Current Site Operator:				
Describe Current Site Us	e (check all that app	lv)		
Industrial	Commercial	Residential	Other	
Briefly describe observed site Note any additional pertinen		tion of Site Detai	ls (use additional pages if	`necessary.
	DESCRIPTION	<b>OF ENGINE</b>	ERING CONTROL	.S
Are the Engineering Con If No, explain:	trols still in place:	Yes	No	
Is the Site Management F	Plan still in place:	Yes	No	
If No, explain:	ADEAS IN NEED		Ο Ο Ο ΜΑΙΝΤΕΝΙΑΝΙ	CE
Area discussed in this sectior			R OR MAINTENAN	

# Northtown Plaza BCP Site No.: C915292 Site Management Form

INTRUSIVE ACTIVITIES PERFORMED AT SITE	DURING INSPECTION PERIOD
Location:	Date:
Description of activities being performed:	
Are Site records being properly generated and maintained: Yes	No
Provide a summary of recordkeeping review and adeuacy:	
Trovide a summary of recoraceeping review and adeadcy.	
ADDITIONAL NOTES & CO	DMMENTS
INSPECTION CERTIFIC	ATION
I hereby certify that the information included in this report is comple	te and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Inspector Signature:	Date:

# Northtown Plaza BCP Site No. C915292

Monthly Sub-Slab Blower Inspection Check List

 Building No.:
 SSDS Unit No.:
 Tenant Occupant:

Date	Initials	Time	All Blowers Operational?	Are there any cracks in the visible piping?	Is the discharge stack clear?	Press. Readings	Comments
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		
			Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No		

# APPENDIX F – FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

## Excavations/Pits/Trenches

If sampling of subsurface soil is warranted per the provisions of the Excavation Work Plan, then such sampling will be conducted following the provisions of this Field Sampling Plan. Confirmation samples are used to establish that the chosen remedies have been achieved regarding the soil cleanup levels. Confirmation samples are required when the limits of the soil cleanup objectives are being determined in the field, and below is the minimal confirmation soil sampling frequencies for soil excavations from NYSDEC DER-10:

- If the area perimeter is less than 20 feet, one sample is to be collected from the bottom of the excavation, and one sample is to be collected on the sidewall sample biased in the direction of surface runoff.
- If the excavation area is between 20 to 300 feet in diameter, then one sample from the top of each sidewall for every 30 linear feet of sidewall and one sample from the excavation bottom for every 900 square feet of bottom area.
- If the excavation is to be greater than 300 feet in diameter, then a sampling plan shall be submitted to DER for approval. The sampling plan should have supporting rationale for reduced sampling frequency of appropriate.
- If multiple excavations are to be located within a larger excavation, each excavation will be considered a separate excavation.
- Confirmation samples will be analyzed for EPA Method 8260 (VOCs) in AOIs 1, 2 and 3. Additional confirmation samples will be analyzed for EPA Method 8270 (SVOCs) in AOIs 1 and 2. Confirmation samples are to be collected from sidewalls and floor bottoms as described above. Confirmation samples for VOCs from any excavation should follow:
  - Within 24 hours of the excavation, they should be collected from the zero to six inch interval at the excavation floor; or
  - o After 24 hours, the samples should be taken at six to twelve inches, and
  - No water shall be present in the exaction bottom where bottom samples are to be collected.
- In an excavation where multiple layers of contamination have been visually or analytically identified, additional side wall samples in the horizon in which contamination was necessary

# Soil Imported/Exported To/From Site

If importing or exporting fill materials at the Site for AOIs 1, 2, and 3, sample and analyze the fill as outline below and in the following table:

VOC grab samples are to be collected and analyzed for EPA Method 8260, these samples will be collected from discrete locations within the fill material. Composites samples for SVOCs, PCB, and Pesticides will be collected and are to be analyzed for EPA Methods 8270, 8082, and 8151, respectfully. SVOCs, PCBs, Pesticide composite samples are to be prepared by collecting samples from three to five random locations, mixing the samples together, then preparing the sample for analysis. Volume of samples to be collected and analyzed are provided in the table below:

Г

Contaminant	VOCs		o or Exported From a Site s & PCBs/Pesticides	
Soil Quantity (cubic yards)	Discrete Samples	Composite	Discrete Samples/Composite	
0-50	1	1	3-5 discrete samples from	
50-100	2	1	different locations in the fill	
100-200	3	1	being provided will comprise a	
200-300	4	1	composite sample for analysis	
300-400	4	2		
400-500	5	2		
500-800	6	2		
800-1000	7	2		
> 1000	Add an additional 2	VOC and 1 composite	e for each additional 1000 Cubic	
		yards or consult w	ith DER	

# APPENDIX G – QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

# QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN NORTHTOWN INC. AMHERST, NEW YORK BROWNFIELD CLEANUP PROGRAM SITE NO. C915292

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# Page

1.0	INTRODUCTION	52
1.	.1 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVE	52
1.	.2 PROJECT BACKGROUND	52
1.	.3 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	52
2.0	SITE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES AND RATIONALE	52
2.	.1 AIR SURVEILLANCE AND MONITORING	
2.	.2 SOIL SAMPLING	
2.	.3 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION	
	2.3.1 Non-Dedicated Reusable Equipment	54
	2.3.2 Disposable Sampling Equipment	54
	2.3.3 Heavy Equipment	
2.	.4 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE GENERATED DURING SITE IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES	55
3.0	SAMPLE HANDLING	55
3	.1 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION/LABELING	
3.	.2 SAMPLE, BOTTLES, PRESERVATION, AND HOLDING TIME	
	3.2.1 Sample Bottles	
	3.2.2 Holding Times	
3.	.3 CHAIN OF CUSTODY AND SHIPPING	
4.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PROTOCOLS	58
4.	.1 ANALYTICAL METHODS, PROCEDURES & CALIBRATION	58
	4.1.1 Methods	
	4.1.2 Laboratory Instrumentation & Equipment	58
	4.1.3 Field Equipment	58
4.	.2 QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES	59
	4.2.1 Analytical Equipment	59
	4.2.2 Field Samples	59
5.0	DATA DOCUMENTATION	60
5.	.1 FIELD NOTEBOOK	60
5.	.2 FIELD REPORTING FORMS	
6.0	CORRECTIVE ACTIONS	61
7.0	DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING	61
7.	.1 LABORATORY DATA REPORTING AND REDUCTION	62

7.	.2 DATA VALIDATION AND DATA USABILITY SUMMARY REPORT	62
7.	.3 FIELD DATA	63
8.0	PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS	63
9.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTS TO MANAGEMENT	63

# LIST OF TABLES

 Table 1
 Summary of Container, Preservation and Holding Time Requirements

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVE

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) has been developed for the Site Management Plan (SMP) associated with the Northtown Inc. Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) Site No. C915292 located at 3097 Sheridan Drive, Amherst, New York. This QAPP presents the project scope, objectives, organization, planned activities, sampling procedures, data quality objectives and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures.

Protocols for sample collection, sample handling and storage, equipment decontamination, chain-of-custody procedures, etc. are described in Section 3. This QAPP was developed in general accordance with the requirements of Section 2.4 of the NYSDEC DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, effective May 3, 2010 (NYSDEC DER-10).

## 1.2 PROJECT BACKGROUND

For project backgrounds, please refer to the following sections in the Site Management Plan (SMP):

- 2.0 Summary of Previous Investigations and Remedial Actions
- 3.0 Institutional and Engineering Control Plan

## 1.3 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This QAPP is the quality control basis for the scope of work, which is further described in the Excavation Work Plan of the Site Management Plan. The major task involved at the Site are:

• Implementation of the Site Management Plan

## 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES AND RATIONALE

Former fuel oil USTs and surrounding impacted soils have been removed from AOIs 1 and 2 and soils impacted with VOCs were removed from AOI3. Environmental sampling was performed in conjunction with the removal actions for the following purposes:

- confirmation sampling of excavation sidewalls and bottom; and
- characterization of soil and waters (if present) for disposal purposes.

Environmental sampling and other field activities have been performed in general accordance with the NYSDEC DER-10 guidance document.

General field activities are described in the following sections and described in further detail in the Interim Remedial Measures Work Plan.

### 2.1 AIR SURVEILLANCE AND MONITORING

Air surveillance screening for total volatile organics and particulates for health and safety concerns will be performed with a portable organic vapor meter (OVM) equipped with a photoionization detector (PID) that is using a 11.7 electron volt (eV) bulb and dust monitors placed both upwind and downwind of intrusive work sites. Monitoring will be performed during invasive activities such as soil excavation and UST removal. The OVM will also be used to field screen samples. Additional details are presented in the Site-specific Health and Safety Plan which includes the NYSDOH generic Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP).

### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

Soil sampling will occur during any site improvement activities where disturbance of remaining contaminated soils in AOIs 1, 2, and 3 may occur. This may include but not be limited too, remedial activities involving excavation and removal of impacted soil, confirmatory sampling and waste characterization. Samples will be collected and transferred to sample containers as soon as possible after being retrieved from the subsurface (i.e., excavator bucket).

The excavator will be decontaminated by the subcontractor prior to arrival on-Site. During remedial activities, decontamination will be accomplished using steam cleaning or high pressure hot water to wash equipment prior to moving to the next location. Stainless steel sampling devices will be cleaned manually with non-phosphate detergent (i.e., alconox) wash and potable water followed by a potable water rinse or a second steam cleaning followed by a distilled/deionized water rinse. Equipment will be similarly cleaned prior to leaving the Site.

Soil samples, with the exception of those for VOCs, will be homogenized using a "coning and quartering" procedure. The soil will be removed from the sampling equipment and transferred to a clean surface (metal foil, steel pan, bowl, etc.). Observed debris, such as bricks, large stones, organics, etc. will be removed from the sample. The soil will be mixed to provide a more homogeneous sample for lab analysis. The soil will be scraped from the sides, corners, and bottom of the clean surface, rolled to the middle, and thoroughly mixed until the material appears homogenous. An aliquot of this pile will then be transferred to the required sample containers, slightly tamped-down, filled to near the top of the container, and sealed with the appropriate cap. Soil or sediment on the threads of the container will be removed prior to placing the cap on the sample container. Soil samples for VOC analysis will be collected and directly placed into one unpreserved 2 oz jar per sample location.

Soil screening will be performed in two ways: by holding the probe of the OVM directly over the sample once it is retrieved from the subsurface and again by headspace screening after a representative portion of the soil samples has been placed in plastic bags, allowed to warm to ambient temperature, and placing the tip of the OVM into the plastic bag. The OVM used will be equipped with a PID that is using a 11.7 eV bulb.

The OVM will be calibrated daily, in accordance to manufacturer's requirements using a standard gas. Prior to screening, the headspace soil samples will be allowed to equilibrate to ambient temperature. For headspace screening, a hole will be made in the sample bag and the tip of the OVM inserted into the bag, and the peak response will be recorded. A response of less than 1 part per million (ppm), using this method, is not considered significant and will be reported as not detected. A blank will be run between test samples to check that extraneous contamination was not carried over.

#### 2.3 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

To avoid cross contamination, non-disposable sampling equipment (defined as any piece of re-usable equipment which may contact a sample) will be decontaminated according to the following procedures outlined below.

#### 2.3.1 Non-Dedicated Reusable Equipment

Non-dedicated reusable equipment such as stainless steel mixing bowls; pumps used for groundwater evacuation (and sampling, if applicable) etc. will require field decontamination. Acids and solvents will not be used in the field decontamination of such equipment. Decontamination typically involves scrubbing/washing with a laboratory grade detergent (e.g. alconox) to remove visible contamination, followed by potable (tap) water and analyte-free water rinses. Tap water may be used from any treated municipal water system; the use of an untreated potable water supply is not an acceptable substitute. Equipment should be allowed to dry prior to use. Steam cleaning or high pressure hot water cleaning may be used in the initial removal of gross, visible contamination. Tubing will not be reused (new tubing will be used for each well).

#### 2.3.2 Disposable Sampling Equipment

Disposable sampling equipment will not be field-decontaminated; equipment may be rinsed with laboratory-provided analyte-free water prior to use. Disposable spoons or spatulas

purchased from non-environmental equipment vendors (such as restaurant supply houses) will be decontaminated by scrubbing/washing with a laboratory grade detergent followed by potable water and Analyte-free water rinse; or by using steam or high pressure hot water rinse, followed by analyte free water rinse. The equipment will be allowed to air dry prior to use.

### 2.3.3 Heavy Equipment

Certain heavy equipment such as, excavator buckets, etc. may be used to obtain samples. Such equipment will be subject to high pressure hot water or steam cleaning between uses. A member of the sampling team will visually inspect the equipment to check that visible contamination has been removed by this procedure prior to sampling. Such equipment will be cleaned between excavation locations. Decontamination between excavation samples at a single location will be performed using alconox and water to clean the samplers. Samples submitted for analysis will not include material, which has been in direct contact with the excavator bucket.

### 2.4 Storage and Disposal of Waste Generated During Site Improvement Activities

The sampling methods and equipment have been selected to limit both the need for decontamination and the volume of waste material to be generated. Investigation-derived material (e.g., decon sediments and water) generated during this project shall be presumed to be non-hazardous waste and will be characterized for off-site disposal at a permitted and NYSDEC-approved waste disposal facility.

Personal protective equipment and disposable sampling equipment will be placed in plastic garbage bags for disposal as a non-hazardous solid waste.

#### **Decontamination Fluids**

Wash water and rinse water, including detergent, may be generated during Site work. Non-

phosphate detergent and water rinse will be disposed off-Site along with water generated

from excavations if present.

## 3.0 SAMPLE HANDLING

## 3.1 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION/LABELING

Samples will be assigned a unique identification using the sample location or other samplespecific identifier. Sample identification will be limited to seven alphanumeric characters to be consistent with the limitations of the laboratory tracking/reporting software. The general sample identification format follows.

Where:

SW = Type of sample (i.e., Side Wall, Excavation Bottom)
 XX = Numeric character indicating the number from which the sample was obtained.
 Y-Y = Depth of the sample.

Quality control (QC) field duplicate samples will be submitted blind to the laboratory; a fictitious sample identification will be created using the same system as the original. The sample identifications (of the original sample and its field duplicate) will be marked in the project specific field book and on the copy of the chain-of-custody kept by the sampler and copied to the project manager. Sample containers will be labeled in the field prior to the collection of samples. Affixed to each sampling container will be a non-removable label on which the following information will be recorded with permanent water-proof ink:

- Site name and location;
- Sample identification code;
- Date and time;
- Sampler's initials;
- Preservative; and
- Requested analyses.

#### 3.2 SAMPLES, BOTTLES, PRESERVATION, AND HOLDING TIME

Table 1 specifies the analytical method, matrix, holding time, containers, and preservatives for the various analyses to be completed. Sample bottle requirements and holding times are discussed further below.

#### 3.2.1 Sample Bottles

The selection of sample containers used to collect samples is based on the criteria of sample matrix, analytical method, potential contaminants of concern, reactivity of container material with the sample, QA/QC requirements and regulatory protocol requirements. Sample bottles will be provided by the analytical laboratory and will conform to the requirements of USEPA's Specifications and Guidance for Contaminant-Free sample Containers.

#### 3.2.2 Holding Times

Holding times are judged from the verified time of sample receipt (VTSR) by the laboratory; samples will be shipped from the field to arrive at the lab no later than 48 hours from the time of sample collection. Holding time requirements will be those specified in the NYSDEC ASP; it should be noted that for some analyses, these holding times are more stringent than the holding time for the corresponding USEPA method.

Although trip blanks are prepared in the analytical laboratory and shipped to the Site prior to the collection of environmental samples, for the purposes of determining holding time conformance, trip blanks will be considered to have been generated on the same day as the environmental samples with which they are shipped and delivered. Procurement of bottles and blanks will be scheduled to prevent trip blanks from being stored for excessive periods prior to their return to the laboratory; the goal is that trip blanks should be held for no longer than one week prior to use.

#### 3.3 CHAIN OF CUSTODY AND SHIPPING

A chain-of-custody form will trace the path of sample containers from the project site to the laboratory. A sample Chain of Custody is included in Attachment 1, Field Forms. Sample/bottle tracking sheets or the chain-of-custody will be used to track the containers from the laboratory to the containers' destination. The project manager will notify the laboratory of upcoming field sampling events and the subsequent transfer of samples. This notification will include information concerning the number and type of samples, and the anticipated date of arrival. Insulated sample shipping containers (typically coolers) will be provided by the laboratory for shipping samples. All sample bottles within each shipping container will be individually labeled with an adhesive identification label provided by the laboratory will check each cooler for the condition and integrity of the bottles prior to field work.

Once the sample containers are filled, they will be immediately placed in the cooler with ice (in plastic bags to prevent leaking) or synthetic ice packs to maintain the samples at 4 °C. The field sampler will indicate the sample designation/location number in the space provided on the chain-of-custody form for each sample. The chain of custody forms will be signed and placed in a sealed plastic bag in the cooler. The completed shipping container will be closed for transport with nylon strapping, or a similar shipping tape, and two paper seals will be affixed to the lid. The seals must be broken to open the cooler and will indicate tampering if the seals are broken before receipt at the laboratory. The cooler will be shipped either by laboratory-provided courier or by an overnight delivery service to the laboratory. When the laboratory receives the coolers, the custody seals will be checked and lab personnel will sign the chain-of-custody form.

### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PROTOCOLS

This section describes the analytical methods, principles and procedures that will be used to generate quality data. These protocols include laboratory calibration, field equipment calibration, QC sample collection and analysis, quantitative evaluation of data quality protocols and data qualification, if necessary.

#### 4.1 ANALYTICAL METHODS, PROCEDURES & CALIBRATION

#### 4.1.1 Methods

Analytical methods to be used during this project are presented in the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP), June 2005. Specific methods and references for each parameter are shown in Table 1. The sample preservation and holding time requirements are also identified in Table 1. Quantification and detections limits for all analysis are those specified under the appropriate test methods.

It is the laboratory's responsibility to be familiar with this document, procedures and deliverables pertaining to the Site work. Alpha Analytical is tentatively scheduled to perform the analytical testing. Alpha is certified by the NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program and Contract Laboratory Protocol certified.

#### 4.1.2 Laboratory Instrumentation & Equipment

Laboratory instruments and equipment will be calibrated following SW-846 analytical methods protocol. Initial calibrations will be performed before samples analysis. Calibration checks will be performed at the frequencies specified in each analytical method.

#### 4.1.3 Field Equipment

Field equipment will be used during various activities of the project and during the collection of environmental samples. The field equipment to be used may include the following.

Field equipment used includes:

- OVM with a photoionization detector.
- Electronic water level indicator.
- Multi-gas meter (CO, LEL, O<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>S).
- Particulate monitor

Field equipment will be cleaned and calibrated prior to use. The Operating and

Maintenance (O&M) manuals for the field equipment will be kept in the field when in use and a copy will be retained in project files.

Calibration and standardization for the field equipment during project use will be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and will be recorded in the field log book. If instrument performance or data fall outside acceptable limits, then corrective actions will be taken. These actions may include recalibration of instruments, acquiring new standards, replacing equipment or repairing equipment. Subcontractors providing analytical services should perform their own internal laboratory audits and calibration procedures with data review conducted at a frequency so that errors and problems are detected early, thus avoiding the prospect of redoing large segments of work.

#### 4.2 QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES

#### 4.2.1 Analytical Equipment

The analytical methods to be utilized (see Table 1) for laboratory sample analysis address the quality control to be used and the frequency of replicates, blanks and calibration standards for laboratory analytical equipment.

				1			
	Table 1						
Sumr	nary of Sample Methods, Cont			equirements			
	Quality	Assurance Project Pl	lan				
		Northtown Inc.					
		mherst, New York					
		field Cleanup Progra	m				
	S	Site No. C915292					
Analysis	Method	Holding Ti	ime (days)	Containers		Preservative	
		To Extraction	To Analyze	Number	Туре		
Soil Samples							
Volatile Organic Compounds	rganic Compounds SW-846 8260B		14	2	L	Cool	
Semivolatile Organic Compounds	SW-846 8270C	14	40	1 *	J	Cool	
Aqueous Samples							
Volatile Organic Compounds	SW-846 8260B		14	3	G	Cool	
Semivolatile Organic Compounds SW-846 8270C		7	40	2	н	Cool	
Notes:							
Container Types description and the second s							
G - 40 ml glass, Teflon septum cap liner, HCL							
H - 1000 ml glass, Teflon cap liner							
J - 8 oz. wide mouth glass, Teflon cap liner							
L - 2 oz. glass widemouth with Teflon cap liner							
Preservatives							
Cool - Cool to 4 degrees Celsius							
* - Semi-volatiles analyses can take place from a single 8 ounce glass widemouth jar with a teflon lined cap.							

#### 4.2.2 Field Samples

Field quality control samples will consist of trip blanks, sample duplicate, matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate. Trip blanks, for VOCs only, will consist of analyte free reagent grade water in VOC sampling containers to be used for the project. Trip blanks will be prepared at the laboratory, sealed, transported to the Site and returned without being

opened to assess contamination that may have occurred during transport. Trip blanks will be submitted at a rate of one per sampling event when VOCs are shipped to the laboratory.

Field duplicate samples are used to assess the variability of a matrix at a specific sampling point and to assess the reproducibility of the sampling method. For soil samples, these samples are separate aliquots of the same sample; prior to dividing the sample into "sample" and "duplicate" aliquots, the samples are homogenized (except for the VOC aliquots, which are not homogenized). Aqueous field duplicate samples are second samples collected from the same location, at the same time, in the same manner as the first, and placed into a separate container. Each duplicate sample will be analyzed for the same parameters as the original sample collected that day. The blind field duplicate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) objective will be  $\pm$ 50% percent RPD for all matrices. Field duplicates will be collected at a frequency of 1 per 20 environmental samples for both matrices (aqueous and non-aqueous) and test parameters.

Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) samples are used to assess the laboratory method's accuracy and precision. These samples are spiked with known quantities of target analytes at the laboratory. The samples are collected at a frequency of five percent(1 in 20).

## 5.0 DATA DOCUMENTATION

#### 5.1 FIELD NOTEBOOK

Field notebooks will be initiated at the start of on-Site work, in addition to field forms that will be filled out summarizing field work and become part of the project file. The field notebook will include the following daily information for Site activities:

- Date;
- Meteorological conditions (temperature, wind, precipitation);
- Site conditions (e.g., dry, damp, dusty, etc.);
- Identification of crew members (GZA and subcontractor present) and other personnel (e.g., agency or site owner) present;
- Description of field activities;
- Location(s) where work is performed;
- Problems encountered and corrective actions taken;
- Records of field measurements or descriptions recorded; and,
- Notice of modifications to the scope of work.

#### 5.2 FIELD REPORTING FORMS

Field reporting forms (or their equivalent) to be utilized during the remediation may include the following:

- Excavation Log;
- Sample Collection Log;
- Chain of Custody Form; and
- Calibration Log.

These forms, when completed, will become part of the project file.

#### 6.0 CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

If instrument performance or data fall outside acceptable limits, then corrective actions will be taken. These actions may include recalibration or standardization of instruments, acquiring new standards, replacing equipment, repairing equipment, and reanalyzing samples or redoing sections of work. Subcontractors providing analytical services should perform their own internal laboratory audits and calibration procedures with data review conducted at a frequency so that errors and problems are detected early, thus avoiding the prospect of redoing large segments of work.

Situations related to this project requiring corrective action will be documented and made part of the project file. For each measurement system identified requiring corrective action, the responsible individual for initiating the corrective action and also the individual responsible for approving the corrective action, if necessary, will be identified. As part of its total quality management program, GZA makes the results of laboratory audits and data validation reports available to the analytical laboratories. The laboratories are therefore made aware of non-critical items and areas where improvement may be made in subsequent NYSDEC ASP work.

#### 7.0 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING

The guidance followed to perform quality data validation, and the methods and procedures outlined herein pertain to initiating and performing data validation, as well as reviewing data validation performed by others (if applicable). An outline of the data validation process is presented here, followed by a description of data validation review summaries.

## 7.1 LABORATORY DATA REPORTING AND REDUCTION

The laboratory will meet the applicable documentation, data reduction, and reporting protocols as specified in the 2005 revision of the NYSDEC ASP CLP. Laboratory data reports for non-CLP data will conform to NYSDEC Category B deliverable requirements. With full CLP documentation, deliverables will include, but not be limited to:

<b>Organics</b>	<b>Inorganics</b>		
Chains of Custody	Chains of Custody		
Blanks	Blanks		
Holding Times	Holding Times		
Internal Standards	Furnace AA QC		
Laboratory Duplicates	CRDL Standards		
Tentatively Identified Compounds	ICP Serial Dilutions		
GC/MS Instrument Performance Check	Laboratory Control Samples		
System Monitoring Compound Recovery	Laboratory Duplicates		
Matrix Spike & Matrix Spike Duplicates	ICP Interference Check		
GC/MS Tuning	Spiked Sample Recovery		

Surrogate Recoveries

Copies of the laboratory's generic Quality Assurance Plan (QAP) will be on file at GZA. The laboratory's QAP will indicate the standard methods and practices for obtaining and assessing data, and how data are reduced from the analytical instruments to a finished report, indicating levels of review along the way.

In addition to the hard copy of the data report, the laboratory will be asked to provide the sample data in spreadsheet form to minimize possible transcription errors resulting from the manual transcription of data.

## 7.2 DATA VALIDATION AND DATA USABILITY SUMMARY REPORT

CLP data will be validated by a data validation subcontractor. Data validation will be performed in accordance with guidelines established in Appendix 2B of the NYSDEC DER-

10. Where necessary and appropriate, supplemental validation criteria may be derived from the EPA Functional Guidelines (<u>USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review</u>, EPA-540/R-94/012, February 1993; and <u>USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review</u>, EPA-540/R-94/013, February, 1994).

Data Usability Summary Reports (DUSRs) will consist of text results of the review and marked up copies of Form I (results with qualifiers applied by the validator). Validation will consist of target and non-target compounds with corresponding method blank data, spike and surrogate recoveries, sample data, and a final note of validation decision or qualification, along with any pertinent footnote references. Qualifiers applied to the data will be documented in the report text.

There may be some analyses for which there is no established USEPA or NYSDEC data validation protocol. In such cases, validation will be based on the EPA Region II SOPs and EPA Functional Guidelines as much as possible, as well as the laboratory's adherence to the technical requirements of the method, and the professional judgment of the validator. The degree of rigor in such validation will correspond to the nature of the data and the significance of the data and its intended use. Unless otherwise requested, non-CLP data (e.g., total organic carbon) is not subject to validation.

#### 7.3 FIELD DATA

Field chemistry data collected during air monitoring, and soil screening (e.g., OVM readings), will be presented on field logs and provided in the appendices of the report.

#### 8.0 PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS

An audit of the laboratory(s) during the BCP work will not be performed unless warranted by a problem(s) that cannot be resolved by any other means, or at the discretion of GZA or NYSDEC.

#### 9.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTS TO MANAGEMENT

Monthly project status reporting to the NYSDEC will include aspects of quality control that were pertinent during the month's activities. Problems revealed during review of the month's

activities will be documented and addressed. These reports will include a description of completed and on-going activities, and an indication how each task is progressing relative to the project schedule.

The project manager, through task managers, will be responsible for verifying that records and files related to this project are stored appropriately and are retrievable.

The laboratory will submit memoranda or correspondence related to quality control of this project's samples as part of its deliverables package.

## APPENDIX H – HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

#### 1. CLIENT/SITE/PROJECT INFORMATION

Client: Northtown Property Owner LLC

Site Address: 3097 Sheridan Drive, Amherst, NY 14226

Site Description, Work Environment: Active suburban shopping plaza, work environment is primarily outdoors in parking areas and indoors in active and vacant retail space.

Job/Project #: 31.0056687.50	Estimated Start Date: TBD	Estimated Finish Date: TBD	
Site is Covered by the Following Regulations:	OSHA HAZWOPER Standard 🔀	Mine Safety and Health Administration 🗌	
	OSHA Construction Regulations 🔀	None of these	

2. EMERGENCY INFORMATION					
Hospital Name: Millard Fillmore Suburban Hos	Hospital #: (716) 568-3600				
Hospital Address: 1540 Maple Road, Williamsv	ille, NY 14221	Directions and Street Map Attached: 🔀 Yes			
Local Fire #: 911 or	Local Ambulance #: 911 or	Local Police #: 911 or			
WorkCare Incident Intervention Services:	For non-emergencies, if an employ	yee becomes hurt or sick call 888-449-7787			
Other Emergency Contact(s):	Phone #'s:				
Site-Specific Emergency Preparedness/Response Procedures/Concerns:					

• All EHS Events (incidents, first aid, near misses, unsafe acts/conditions, fires, chemical spills, property damage, extraordinary safe behaviors) must be reported immediately to the Project Manager, and within 24hours to the EHS Event Reporting Portal at www.kelleronline.com/portal. Username gempl1; Password 4Incidents!.

• In the event of a chemical release greater than 5 gallons, site personnel will evacuate the affected area and relocate to an upwind location. The Field Safety Officer and client site representative shall be contacted immediately.

• Site work shall not be conducted during severe weather, including high winds and lightning. In the event of severe weather, stop work, lower any equipment (drill rigs), and evacuate the affected area.

3. SUB-SURFACE WORK, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATION	
Will subsurface explorations be conducted as part of this work? Xes No	
Site property ownership where underground explorations will be conducted on:	Public Access Property 🛛 Yes 🗌 No
	Private Property 🛛 Yes 🗌 No
Have Necessary Underground Utility Notifications for Subsurface Work Been Made?	Yes Xet to be conducted
Specify Clearance Date & Time, Dig Safe Clearance I.D. #, And Other Relevant Inform earthwork activities will the call in the NYS UFPO, prior to commencing any intrusive wo	, , , ,

IMPORTANT! For subsurface work, prior to the initiation of ground penetrating activities, personnel to assess whether the underground utility clearance (UUC) process has been completed in an manner that appears acceptable, based on participation/ confirmation by other responsible parties (utility companies, subcontractor, client, owner, etc.), for the following:					
Electric:	Yes	🗌 No	🗌 NA	Other	
Fuel (gas, petroleum, steam):	Yes	🗌 No	NA NA	Other	
Communication:	Yes	No No	NA NA	Other	
Water:	Yes	No No	🗌 NA	Other	
Sewer:	Yes	No No	🗌 NA	Other	
Other:	Yes	No	□ NA	Other	
Comments:					

4. SCOPE OF WORK		
Any OSHA PERMIT-REQUIRED CONFINED SPACE ent YES NO If yes, use <u>Site Specific H&amp;S Plan/Confined Space Ent</u> portion of the work		Any INDOOR fieldwork? YES NO If yes, explain: Will be conducting sub-slab vapor system monitoring.
General project description, and phase(s) or work to which this H&S Plan applies.		rironmental monitoring and sampling of any excavation work to be naining contaminated areas of AOI 1, 2, and 3.
Specific Tasks Performed by :	completed in cor	il excavated, staged, live loaded, or brought onto Site for work being ntaminated areas of AOIs 1, 2, and 3. willcollect soil samples, from work completed in contaminated areas of AOIs 1, 2, and 3.
Concurrent Tasks to be Performed by Subcontractors (List Subcontractors by Name):		
Concurrent Tasks to be Performed by Others:		

#### 5. SITE-SPECIFIC OVERVIEW OF H&S HAZARDS/MITIGATIONS (NOTE: Based on Hazard Assessment, Section 10)

Describe the major hazards expected to be present at the jobsite, and describe the safety measures to be implemented for worker protection. Use brief abstract statements or more detailed narrative as may be appropriate.

ON-SITE HAZARDS:	HAZARD MITIGATIONS:
Site Traffic	Use of Hi-Vis Safety vests and traffic cones. Avoiding work in main drive lanes of plaza
Underground Utilities	Review of site drawings, ground disturbance approval from facility management, UFPO clearance.
Soil Vapor	Screen the breathing zone for presence of organic vapors
Pore Water	Wear appropriate PPE when site porewater is encountered in any excavation work
Soil	Wear appropriate PPE when Site soils are encountered during excavation work.

6. HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS				
AIR MONITORING INSTRUMENTS	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT			
PID Type: Lamp Energy: 11.7 eV	Respirator Type:			
FID Type:	Resp-Cartridge Type:			
Carbon Monoxide Meter	🔀 Hardhat			
Hydrogen Sulfide Meter	🔀 Outer Gloves Type: Nitrile (Disposable)			
O <sub>2</sub> /LEL Meter	Inner Gloves Type:			
Particulate (Dust) Meter	Steel-toed boots/shoes			
Calibration Gas Type	Coveralls Type:			
Others:	Outer Boots Type:			
Note: Ensure instruments have been properly calibrated	Eye Protection with side shields			
	Face Shield			
OTHER H&S EQUIPMENT & GEAR	Traffic Vest			
Fire Extinguisher	Personal Flotation Device (PFD)			
🔀 Caution Tape	Fire Retardant Clothing			
Traffic Cones or Stanchions	EH (Electrical Hazard) Rated Boots, Gloves, etc.			
Warning Signs or Placards	Noise/Hearing Protection			
Decon Buckets, Brushes, etc.	Others:			
Portable Ground Fault Interrupter (GFI)	Discuss/Clarify, as Appropriate:			
Lockout/Tagout Equipment				
Ventilation Equipment				
Others:				

### 7. AIR MONITORING ACTION LEVELS

Is air monitoring to be performed for this project?	Yes	$\boxtimes$
---	-----	-------------

Make sure air monitoring instruments are in working order and have been calibrated prior to use. Depending on project-specific requirements, periodic field calibration checks may be necessary during the day of instrument use.

No

ACTION LEVELS FOR OXYGEN DEFICIENCY AND EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERIC HAZARDS (Action levels apply to occupied work space in general work area)				
Applicable, See Below.	Not Applicable			
Parameter	Response Actions for Elevated Airborne Hazards			
Oxygen	At 19.5% or below – Exit area, provide adequate ventilation, or proceed to Level B, or discontinue activities Verify presence of adequate oxygen (approx. 12% or more) before taking readings with LEL meter. Note: If oxygen levels are below 12%, LEL meter readings are not valid.			
Less than 10% LEL – Continue working, continue to monitor LEL levels         LEL       Greater than or Equal to 10% LEL – Discontinue work operations and immediately withdraw from an Resume work activities ONLY after LEL readings have been reduced to less than 10% through pass dissipation, or through active vapor control measures.				
ACTION LEVELS FOR INHALATION OF TOXIC/HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Action levels are for sustained breathing zone concentrations)				

		Remain in Level D or Modified D	Response Actions for Elevated Airborne Hazards
	VOCs	0 to 5 ppm	From 5 ppm to 10 ppm: Proceed to Level C, or Ventilate, or Discontinue Activities If greater than 10 ppm: Proceed to Level B, or, Ventilate, or Discontinue Activities
	Carbon Monoxide	0 to 35 ppm	At greater than 35 ppm, exit area, provide adequate ventilation, proceed to Level B, or discontinue activities.
	Hydrogen Sulfide	0 to 10 ppm	At greater than 10 ppm, exit area, provide adequate ventilation, proceed to Level B, or discontinue activities
	Dust	0 to $mg/m^3$	
SPEC	IAL INSTRUCTIONS/C	COMMENTS REGARDIN	G AIR MONITORING (IF APPLICABLE)

8. H&S TRAINING/QUALIFICATIONS FOR FIELD PERSONNEL		
Project-Specific H&S Orientation (Required for All Projects/Staff)	Bloodborne Pathogen Training	
OSHA 40-Hour HAZWOPER/8 Hour Refreshers	Fall Protection Training	
Hazard Communication (for project-specific chemical products)	Trenching & Excavation	
First Aid/CPR (at least one individual on site)	Current Medical Clearance Letter	
General Construction Safety Training		
Lockout/Tagout Training		
Electrical Safety Training		
Discuss/Clarify, as needed:		

#### 9. PROJECT PERSONNEL - ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

#### **ON-SITE PERSONNEL:** Name(s) **Project Title/Assigned Role Telephone Numbers** Site Supervisor Work: Cell: **Field Safety Officer** Work: Cell: First Aid Personnel Work: Cell: **Project Team Members** Cell: Cell:

**Site Supervisors and Project Managers (SS/PM)**: Responsibility for compliance with Health and Safety programs, policies, procedures and applicable laws and regulations is shared by all management and supervisory personnel. This includes the need for effective oversight and supervision of project staff necessary to control the Health and Safety aspects of on-site activities.

Site Safety Officer (SSO): The SSO is responsible for implementation of the Site Specific Health and Safety Plan.

**First Aid Personnel:** At least one individual designated by who has current training and certification in basic first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) must be present during on-site activities involving multiple personnel.

Site Specific Health and Safety Plan (Revised 10/13) Project: 8793917.1

Project Team: Follow instructions relayed by the HASP and manager on-site. **OTHER PROJECT PERSONNEL:** Name **Project Title/Assigned Role Telephone Numbers** Associate/Principal-in-Charge Work: Cell: **Project Manager** Work: Cell: Health and Safety Coordinator (HSC) Work: Cell: **EHS** Director Work: Cell: Principal-in-Charge: Responsible of overall project oversight, including responsibility for Health and Safety. Project Manager: Responsible for day-to-day project management, including Health and Safety. Health and Safety Coordinator: General Health and Safety guidance and assistance. EHS Director: H &S technical and regulatory guidance, assistance regarding H&S policies and procedures.

#### 10. HAZARD ASSESSMENT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

#### A. GENERAL FIELDWORK HAZARDS

Confined Space Entry (STOP – Use Confined Space Entry HASP)	Overhead Hazards (i.e. falling objects, overhead power lines)
Abandoned or vacant building/Enclosed Spaces	Portable Hand Tools or Power Tools
Significant Slip/Trip/Fall Hazards	Significant Lifting or Ergonomic Hazards
Unsanitary/Infectious Hazards	Electrical Hazards (i.e. Equipment 120 Volts or Greater, Work
Poisonous Plants	Inside Electrical Panels, or Maintenance of Electrical Equipment)
Biting/Stinging Insects	Other Stored energy Hazards (i.e. Equipment with High Pressure or Stored Chemicals)
Feral Animal Hazards	Fire and/or Explosion Hazard
Water/Wetlands Hazards	Elevated Noise Levels
Remote Locations/Navigation/Orientation hazards	Excavations/Test Pits
Heavy Traffic or Work Alongside a Roadway	Explosives or Unexploded Ordinance/MEC
Weather-Related Hazards	Long Distance or Overnight Travel
Motor vehicle operation Hazards	Personal Security or High Crime Area Hazards
Heavy Equipment Hazards	Working Alone
Structural Hazards (i.e. unsafe floors/stairways/roof)	Ionizing Radiation or Non-Ionizing Radiation
Demolition/Renovation	Chemical/Exposure Hazards (See Part B for Details)
Presence of Pedestrians or the General Public	Other:

#### **B. CHEMICAL/EXPOSURE HAZARDS**

No chemical hazards anticipated	Methane
Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S)	Chemicals Subject to OSHA Hazard Communication (Note: For
Cyanides, Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN)	commercial chemical products, attach MSDSs if applicable)
Carbon Monoxide	Containerized Waste, Chemicals in Piping & Process Equipment
Herbicides, Pesticide, Fungicide, Animal Poisons	Emissions from Gasoline-, Diesel-, Propane-fired Engine, Heater, Similar Equipment
Metals, Metal Compounds	General Work Site Airborne Dust Hazards
Corrosives, Acids, Caustics, Strong Irritants	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), BTEX
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	Chlorinated Organic Compounds
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	Fuel Oil, Gasoline, Petroleum Products, Waste Oil
Compressed Gases	Asbestos
Flammable/Combustible Liquids	Oxygen Deficiency, Asphyxiation Hazards
Radiation Hazards (i.e. radioactive sealed/open source, x-rays, ultra violet, infrared, radio-frequency, etc.)	Other:

#### 11. PLAN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND APPROVALS

#### **Employee Plan Acknowledgement**

I have read, understood, and agree to abide by the information set forth in this Safety and Accident Prevention Plan. I will follow guidance in this plan and in the Health and Safety Program Manual. I understand the training and medical monitoring requirements covered by the work outlined in this plan and have met those requirements.

Employee Name	Employee Signature	Date
Subcontractor Employee Plan Acknowledgement		

This plan has been prepared solely for the purpose of protecting the health and safety for future workers. Subcontractors, visitors, and others at the site must refer to their organization's health and safety program or site-specific HASP for their protection. Subcontractor employees may use this plan for general informational purposes only. Subcontractor firms are obligated to comply with safety regulations applicable to their work, and understand this plan covers Northtown Property, LLC. Activities only.

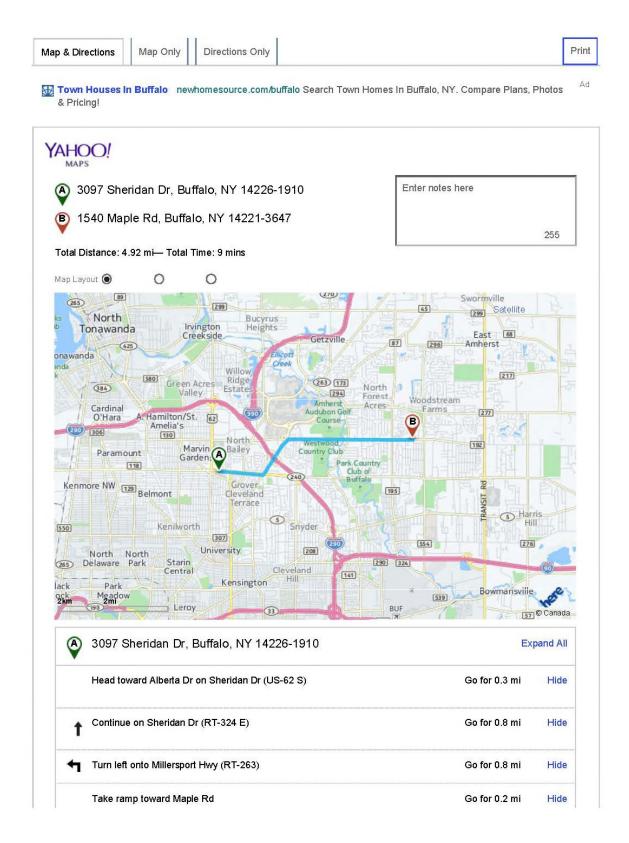
Subcontractor Employee Name	Subcontractor Employee Signatures	Date

#### Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Approval Signatures

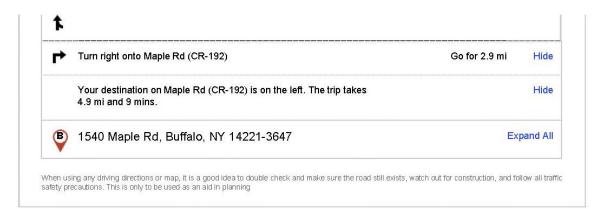
The following individuals indicate their acknowledgement and/or approval of the contents of this Site Specific H&S Plan based on their understanding of project work activities, associated hazards and the appropriateness of health and safety measures to be implemented.

Signatory	Employee Name	Employee Signature	Date
Preparer:	Todd Bown		
EHS Reviewer:	Jim Richert		
PIC Approval:	Bart Klettke		

Driving directions to 1540 Maple Rd, Buffalo, NY 14221-3647 on Yahoo Maps, Driving ... Page 1 of 2



S 1 Driving directions to 1540 Maple Rd, Buffalo, NY 14221-3647 on Yahoo Maps, Driving ... Page 2 of 2



## COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

This Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) is consistent with the requirements for community air monitoring at remediation sites as established by the NYSDOH and NYSDEC and it follows procedures and practices outlined under DER-10 Appendix 1A (NYSDOH's Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan) and Appendix 1B (Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring).

Real-time community air monitoring will be performed by GZA during remedial action activities, including soil excavations.

Particulate and vapor monitoring will be performed at a distance of approximately 100 feet downwind of the work area and at the downwind property boundary during remedial action intrusive activities. An upwind particulate monitor will also be utilized to establish background particulate conditions.

Organic vapors will be monitored with a portable organic vapor meter (OVM) equipped with a photoionization detector (PID) using a 10.6 electron volt (eV) bulb. The particulates will be monitored using equipment that tis capable of measuring particle sizes greater than 10micrometers (PM-10) and can integrate measurements over a 15-minute time frame. The equipment will also have a visible alarm light indicating an exceedance of the action level. Continuous recording of the air monitoring readings will be collected throughout each work day downloaded daily for reporting and inclusion in the Final Engineering Report.

No visible dust will be allowed beyond Site boundaries. Dust suppression, if necessary, will be completed as outlined in Section D-14 of the Excavation work plan. If necessary, odor control will be completed as outlined in Section D-13 of the Excavation Work Plan.

## **APPENDIX I**

## O&M MANUAL FOR SUBSLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS

# mitigation tech vapor intrusion specialists

February 23, 2016

Mr. David York W.S. Development 33 Boylston Street Suite 3000 Chestnut Hill, MA 02467 Via email: "York, Dave" <Dave.York@wsdevelopment.com> Via email: James Richert <J.Richert@palmertongroup.com>

Re: Northtown Plaza, 3045 Sheridan Dr., Amherst NY Construction of sub-slab depressurization systems

## **CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION REPORT**

#### 1. OVERVIEW

This document presents a construction report, performance evaluation, O&M advice and certification of effectiveness for the sub-slab depressurization (SSD) systems installed by *Mitigation Tech* at Northtown Plaza, 3045 Sheridan Dr., Amherst NY, as commissioned February 19, 2016. Work was completed under the oversight of GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.

The subject area is 1) the stand alone building currently occupied by Total Automotive, and 2) the southernmost portion of the large central building currently occupied by Giro Cleaners. Based on an analysis of sub-slab air communication data and a general building assessment, an independent SSD System was installed in each area using principles and equipment typically used for radon mitigation in buildings. The primary objective of implementing this preemptive measure was to mitigate potential intrusion of vapors related to former dry cleaning or manufacturing operations that could migrate into occupied space from beneath the slab. This would be achieved by maintaining a negative pressure of at least .004 water column inches (wci) below the slab relative to the air pressure above the slab. All work is in compliance with the NYS DOH document, "Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, October 2006".

#### 2. BUILDING ASSESSMENT AND WORK CONDITIONS

Prior to construction, *Mitigation Tech* conducted a site visit for the purpose of building assessment, collection of subslab air communication data and system design. Significant findings:

#### February 23, 2016 Page 2

- Asbestos Containing material present at Giro Cleaners in areas required for suction cavities and test points. Abatement was performed by an outside contractor.
- Most efficient design was to construct independent multi-point SSD systems with exterior sidewall located vacuum fans
- Sub-slab air flow testing indicated generally moderate sub-slab porosity, but with specific areas of low permeability corresponding to presence of sub-slab water specifically at the south end of Total Automotive. Owner of Total Automotive reports likely sub-slab water leak in vicinity of water service entrance SW corner. Total Automotive was formerly a car wash and has irregularly filled in sub-slab sections.
- Giro Cleaners is generally open space with low customer traffic and easy accessibility; dust control measures required. Total Automotive is cluttered, very active with customers and difficult to access during working hours; owner has very limited after hours availability and wants to present for any activity.
- Certain slab defects would require sealing.

Work began with an analysis of appropriate locations for fan, suction cavities and other SSD system components. Both for physical protection and minimum impact on active use areas, riser pipes were surface mounted on perimeter or interior walls; horizontal pipe was installed as close to ceiling and established raceways as possible. Work was coordinated with client to minimize disturbance of work areas, relocate obstacles and control dust. Vacuum and air flow measurements were performed continuously during construction to ensure integrity of design. Various fans were evaluated in place and in combination to determine the most effective configuration. At commissioning, all components inspected for condition and proper operation. Premises left in clean condition.

Diagnostic evaluation began on November 13, 2015. Construction work began on November 19 and was substantially completed December 10, as of which date fans were creating sub-slab depressurization in both areas. Giro Cleaners was fully functional. Total Automotive was largely depressurized, except that no vacuum was observable in certain water saturated areas. This issue was documented and submitted to NYS DEC for review and comment, via GZA GeoEnvironmental. No work was performed in January. In mid February, GZA reported that NYS DEC was satisfied with system performance as is. Mitigation Tech performed a site visit on February 19 to do a final review, affix labels and install gauges. Although the systems had been operating in present configuration since mid December, February 19, 2016 was selected as the commissioning date.

Key on site personnel were Aaron Hurysz and Robert Beck, both highly experienced soil vapor intrusion technicians. Weather conditions were favorable. Daily tailgate meetings were held to review the daily work objective and relevant aspects of the Health & Safety Plan. Oversight was continuously provided by GZA Geo Environmental, Inc. No accidents or incidents occurred during the construction. Job photos are included in separate file.

#### 3. SUB-SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM GENERAL DESCRIPTION

3.0 Introduction. The system consists of (2) SSD systems operating independently. Each individual system consists of a sidewall exterior mounted fan and one or more vapor extraction points. The systems were constructed using principles and equipment typically used for radon mitigation in buildings as detailed in the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) EPA 402-K-03-007 (May 2006), and the final NYSDOH Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (October 2006). The SSD systems were installed as permanent, integral additions to the structures. The key components of the SSD system are described below.

3.1 General System Configuration

a. Giro Cleaners –	(3) suction points $-(1)$ RP-265 fan
b. Total Automotive	(1) suction points $-(1)$ RP-265 fan

February 23, 2016 Page 3

3.2. Suction Points. The location of each suction point (vapor extraction point) is shown on the attachments to this document titled "Figure 1 Vacuum Communication Giro Cleaners" and "Figure 2 Vacuum Communication Total Automotive". Each suction point consists of a 5" core boring into the slab to a depth of 12", through which appx. 1 cubic feet of sub-slab material has been removed. Perforated pipe extends to the core base. Mechanically suspended Schedule 40 3" or 4" PVC pipe has been inserted into the boring and sealed with urethane sealant

3.3. Riser Piping. The riser piping consists of 3" schedule 40 PVC pipe that follows a route from the extraction point to a manifold then to an exterior mounted vacuum fan, through a sidewall penetration. Weatherproof flashing or sealant has been applied to all penetrations. Vent pipes were installed at a pitch that ensures that any rainwater or condensation within the pipes drains downward into the ground beneath the slab. Piping is independently supported, and not supported from existing building mechanical systems. Piping is labeled at each level as "Sub-Slab Vent" with column designation.

3.4. Exhaust Fans. Exhaust fans consist of (2) RADONAWAY RP-265 centrifugal fans. Fans consume approximately 150w of electricity each, and were field selected for efficiency and minimum maintenance. Fans have an adjacent disconnect switch connected to a circuit in the vicinity. Fans are mounted with rubber Fernco brand rubber couplings, for simplified maintenance.

3.5. Instrumentation and Control. There is no centralized instrumentation or control for the SSD System. Individual fans can be switched either from the fan positioned disconnect or at the breaker in the vicinity. Each RP-265 exhaust fan system is equipped with a vacuum indicator mounted in a visible location on an associated riser pipe. The indicator consists of an oil filled U-tube style manometer. The indicator is inspected by observing the level of colored fluid. This indicator is designed primarily to give a simple visual check that vacuum is present in the riser pipe, specifically by observation that the fluid levels on each side of the indicator are not even. Indicators are marked at levels observed on February 19, 2016.

3.7. Sealing measures. Polyurethane sealants have been applied to floor cracks, slab penetrations and other openings to enhance the barriers between sub-slab and ambient air and improve the efficiency of the SSD System. Sealant has been applied primarily in the vicinity of suction points and at cracks in concrete bases of columns.

3.6. Monitoring Points. There are (4) sub-slab vacuum test points in Giro Cleaners and (10) in Total Automotive. These consist of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " drill points through the slab into which a digital micromanometer probe can be inserted. They are semi-permanently closed with closed cell backer rod and polyurethane sealant. These were established to aid in original system design and confirmatory testing. The primary future use is in annual recertification of system effectiveness.

3.7. Performance Evaluation In order to verify system effectiveness and as a performance evaluation, test points were established at various distances from the suction cavities suitable to determine that the sub-slab of the entire subject area was being depressurized at least to the objective. Test point locations and values are given in attachments to this report entitled "Figure 1 Vacuum Communication Giro Cleaners" and "Figure 2 Vacuum Communication Total Automotive".

## 4. SUB-SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM OPERATION

4.1. All fans should be kept in continuous operation. New York State Soil Vapor Intrusion Guidance (2006) specifies that operation, maintenance and monitoring of the SSD system should be included as part of site management. Until subsurface remediation efforts eventually address VOCs in soil and/or groundwater to acceptable levels (i.e. SSD operation no longer required) operation of the SSD system should continue. At that point, the vapor mitigation system may be shut down and/or removed and O&M requirements would cease.

4.2. Reset. Fans restart automatically in event of power loss.

February 23, 2016

Page 4

4.3. In the event of unusual fan noise, failure to start, physical damage, or repeated circuit breaker trip, turn fan off and call for service. MITIGATION TECH –585- 637-7430

4.4. Regularly inspect fan gauge to verify that value, indicated by a mark on the gauge, has not changed significantly from the position of the mark. Gauge is inspected by observing the level of colored fluid or, in the case of a dial gauge, the position of the indicator needle.

4.5. Normal system operation requires unchanged structural conditions. Report any changes in structure, HVAC systems, slab conditions, etc., so that the change can be evaluated for impact on the SSD System. For service, call MITIGATION TECH at 637-7430

4.6. Ensure that a periodic inspection is performed

## 5. SUB-SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MONITORING

#### 5.1. Monthly Monitoring

5.1.1. Inspect each fan vacuum indicator to verify that value, indicated by a mark on the gauge, has not changed significantly from the position of the mark. Gauge is inspected by observing the level of colored fluid.

5.1.2. Record the observed measurement for each fan vacuum indicator on form labeled "SSD System Vacuum Gauge Record". Store all forms in the facility maintenance office.

5.1.3. Inspect visible components of SSD system in vicinity of gauge for degraded condition.

5.1.4. Investigate and report any gauge reading that deviates significantly from its historical average, or any degraded condition of visible components. For reporting, call MITIGATION TECH at 585-637-7430.

#### 5.2. Annual Inspection

5.2.1. Conduct a visual inspection of the complete System (e.g., vent fans, piping, warning devices, labeling)

5.2.2. Inspect all components for condition and proper operation;

5.2.3. Identify and repair any leaks in accordance with Sections 4.3.1(a) and 4.3.4(a) of the NYS DOH VI Guidance (i.e.; with the systems running, use smoke sticks to check for leaks through concrete cracks, floor joints and at the suction points; any leaks will be resealed until smoke is no longer observed flowing through the opening).

5.2.4. Inspect the exhaust or discharge point of each exhaust fan to verify that no air intakes have been located within 10 feet

5.2.5. Conduct pressure field extension testing (to ensure that the system is maintaining a vacuum beneath the entire slab). Perform at least one differential pressure reading for each building slab section enclosed by a separate footer

5.2.6. Interview appropriate building occupants seeking comments and observations regarding the operation of the System

5.2.7. Check to see that the circuit breakers controlling the circuits on which the soil vapor vent fans operate are labeled "Soil Vapor System"

#### 5.3. Annual Certification of Effectiveness

February 23, 2016

Page 5

5.3.1. Upon completion of the tasks outlined in section 5.2 above, the installing contractors shall submit a Certification of Effectiveness document, stating that the SSD system continues to perform to the purpose for which it was designed.

## 6. SUB-SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

## 6.1. Routine Maintenance

6.1.1. Perform procedures as specified in sections 5.2 and 5.3

6.1.2. There are no routine component replacement procedures; Replace components upon findings of damage or failure

6.1.3. All routine and non-routine maintenance activities should be documented and reported to the agencies, as appropriate

## 6.2. Non-Routine Maintenance

6.2.1. Non-routine maintenance may also be appropriate during the operation of the mitigation system. Examples of such situations include the following:

6.2.2. It is determined through inspection or notification by others that the warning device indicates the mitigation system is not operating properly

6.2.3. the mitigation system becomes damaged

6.2.4. the building has undergone renovations that may reduce the effectiveness of the mitigation system.

6.2.5. Activities conducted during non-routine maintenance visits will vary depending upon the reason for the visit. In general, building-related activities may include examining the building for structural or HVAC system changes, or other changes that may affect the performance of the depressurization system (e.g., new combustion appliances, deterioration of the concrete slab, or other significant changes). Depressurization system-related activities may include examining device or indicator and the vent fan, or measurement of the extent of sub-slab depressurization. Repairs or adjustments should be made to the system as appropriate.

## Certification

I hereby certify that the SSD System at this location is installed properly and is effective in achieving its above stated purpose.

End of report

Thank you

Nicholas E. Mouganis EPA listing # 15415-I; NEHA ID# 100722

## 55 SHUMWAY ROAD, BROCKPORT, NEW YORK, 14420 \* OFFICE/FAX 585-637-7430

# mitigation tech soil vapor intrusion specialists

## VAPOR INTRUSION MITIGATION SYSTEM

## Giro Cleaners - Northtown Plaza, Amherst NY

## **Operating and Maintenance Instructions**

## Standard Operating Procedure for Existing Sub-slab Depressurization System

- 1. Become familiar with the Sub-Slab Depressurization (SSD) System which has been permanently installed in this building to mitigate the potential intrusion of harmful soil vapor. This system consists of an exterior sidewall mounted vacuum fan, suction cavities, pipe, indicator gauge and other components designed to create vacuum beneath the concrete slab.
- 2. Leave the fan in continuous operation, except for emergency conditions. The fan restarts automatically in event of power loss. There is an on/off switch next to the fan. The fan is powered from the breaker panel in the utility area. In the event of unusual fan noise, failure to start, or repeated circuit breaker trip, turn fan off and call for service. For service, call MITIGATION TECH at 1-800-637-9228
- 3. Regularly (weekly or more frequently) inspect fan gauge to verify that vacuum value, indicated by a mark on the gauge, has not changed significantly from the position of the mark. Gauge is located on the rear vertical PVC pipe near the central corner.
- 4. Normal system operation requires unchanged structural conditions. Report any changes in structure, HVAC systems, slab conditions, etc., so that the change can be evaluated for impact on the SSD System. For service, call MITIGATION TECH
  - at 1-800-637-9228
- 5. Ensure that a periodic inspection is performed, to include the following:
  - Visual inspection of the complete Sub-Slab Depressurization System (e.g., vent fans, piping, vacuum gauge, labeling, etc.)
  - Inspection of all components for condition and proper operation
  - Identification of any leaks in accordance with Sections 4.3.1(a) of the NYS DOH Guidance
  - Inspection discharge point to verify that no air intakes have been located nearby
  - Performance of pressure field extension testing (to ensure that the system is maintaining a vacuum beneath the slab)

## Maintenance Procedure for Existing Sub-slab Depressurization System

Commence by: March 31, 2017 Frequency - Annually

- 1. Conduct a visual inspection of the complete SSD System (e.g., vent fan, piping, warning device, labeling on systems, etc.);
- 2. Inspect all components for condition and proper operation;
- 3. Identify and repair any leaks in accordance with Sections 4.3.1(a) and 4.3.4(a) of the NYS DOH Guidance (i.e.; with the systems running, smoke tubes will used to check for leaks through concrete cracks, floor joints and at the suction points and any leaks will be resealed until smoke is no longer observed flowing through the opening).
- 4. Inspect the exhaust or discharge points to verify that no air intakes have been located nearby;
- 5. Conduct pressure field extension testing (to ensure that the system is maintaining a vacuum beneath the entire slab) ; and
- 6. Interview an appropriate occupant seeking comments and observations regarding the operation of the System.

Nicholas E. Mouganis EPA listing # 15415-I; NEHA ID# 100722

Call for Service: 800-637-9228

mitigation tech soil vapor intrusion specialists

## VAPOR INTRUSION MITIGATION SYSTEM

## Total Automotive - Northtown Plaza, Amherst NY

## **Operating and Maintenance Instructions**

## Standard Operating Procedure for Existing Sub-slab Depressurization System

- 1. Become familiar with the Sub-Slab Depressurization (SSD) System which has been permanently installed in this building to mitigate the potential intrusion of harmful soil vapor. This system consists of an exterior sidewall mounted vacuum fan, suction cavity, pipe, indicator gauge and other components designed to create vacuum beneath the concrete slab.
- 2. Leave the fan in continuous operation, except for emergency conditions. The fan restarts automatically in event of power loss. There is an on/off switch next to the fan. The fan is powered from the breaker panel on the west wall. In the event of unusual fan noise, failure to start, or repeated circuit breaker trip, turn fan off and call for service. For service, call MITIGATION TECH at 1-800-637-9228
- 3. Regularly (weekly or more frequently) inspect fan gauge to verify that vacuum value, indicated by a mark on the gauge, has not changed significantly from the position of the mark. Gauge is located on the vertical PVC pipe in the center of the east wall.
- 4. Normal system operation requires unchanged structural conditions. Report any changes in structure, HVAC systems, slab conditions, etc., so that the change can be evaluated for impact on the SSD System. For service, call MITIGATION TECH
  - at 1-800-637-9228
- 5. Ensure that a periodic inspection is performed, to include the following:
  - Visual inspection of the complete Sub-Slab Depressurization System (e.g., vent fans, piping, vacuum gauge, labeling, etc.)
  - Inspection of all components for condition and proper operation
  - Identification of any leaks in accordance with Sections 4.3.1(a) of the NYS DOH Guidance
  - Inspection discharge point to verify that no air intakes have been located nearby
  - Performance of pressure field extension testing (to ensure that the system is maintaining a vacuum beneath the slab)

## Maintenance Procedure for Existing Sub-slab Depressurization System

Commence by: March 31, 2017 Frequency - Annually

- 1. Conduct a visual inspection of the complete SSD System (e.g., vent fan, piping, warning device, labeling on systems, etc.);
- 2. Inspect all components for condition and proper operation;
- 3. Identify and repair any leaks in accordance with Sections 4.3.1(a) and 4.3.4(a) of the NYS DOH Guidance (i.e.; with the systems running, smoke tubes will used to check for leaks through concrete cracks, floor joints and at the suction points and any leaks will be resealed until smoke is no longer observed flowing through the opening).
- 4. Inspect the exhaust or discharge points to verify that no air intakes have been located nearby;
- 5. Conduct pressure field extension testing (to ensure that the system is maintaining a vacuum beneath the entire slab) ; and
- 6. Interview an appropriate occupant seeking comments and observations regarding the operation of the System.

Nicholas E. Mouganis EPA listing # 15415-I; NEHA ID# 100722

Call for Service: 800-637-9228